

AUTOMOTIVE PBE JANITORIAL MARINE INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE



WHEN IT COMES TO CLEANING CARE PRODUCTS ... WE SHINE!™



Celebrating 90 Years A Tradition of Cleaning Excellence Since 1928

Sandy Arnold began the tradition of fine cleaning accessories in 1928 by offering exceptional chamois and high quality sponges through S.M. Arnold, Inc. He was known throughout the industry as "The Little man with The Big Grip" and was a leader in developing cleaning accessories! Sandy Arnold's legacy has continued into its fifth generation of being family owned and operated. S.M. Arnold, Inc., a manufacturer and importer of quality cleaning maintenance accessories, is dedicated to delivering the best quality chamois, wash mitts, buffing and polishing pads, applicators, sponges, microfibers, brushes, brooms and much more!

S.M. Arnold, Inc. offers the most extensive line of cleaning maintenance accessories in the United States for the professional, industrial and consumer markets. S.M. Arnold, Inc. firmly believes in the diversification of its line of cleaning products. Many of the products that we distribute are manufactured here at S.M. Arnold, Inc., centrally located in St. Louis, MO.

The 1920's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. was founded in 1928 by Sanford Arnold - known throughout the industry as "Sandy". He specialized in the sale of chamois and natural sponges to distributors, hardware stores, general stores, and drug stores.

The 1930's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. expanded their product line by manufacturing lambswool polishing bonnets and discs.

The 1940's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. included cellulose sponges and polishing and compounding discs into their product line. Also, S.M. Arnold, Inc. became the first company to manufacture lambswool wash mitts.

The 1950's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. added poly sponges and began manufacturing windshield bug sponges, scrubber sponges and synthetic wash mitts.

The 1960's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. was firmly established as a leading manufacturer and distributor of car care products (non-chemical).

The 1970's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. introduced Water Sprite® the superior PVA drying cloth. S. M. Arnold also added window squeegees and brushes to their product line.

The 1980's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. established a new knitting mill to manufacture polishing cloth, cheesecloth, chenille, terry knit towels and red shop towels.

The 1990's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. installed a compounding and polishing pad production department, expanding the product line. S.M. Arnold, Inc. also began the manufacturing of both professional and retail brushes in its full line brush department.

The 2000's - S.M. Arnold, Inc., celebrated its 80th year in business this decade! We launched Marine Master™ - marine cleaning accessories, Sweep Master™ - extensive selection of brooms and brushes, Educator's Cleaning Tools™, and S.M. Arnold Select™! In addition, we added many unique products - Rubble Film™, Headlight/Taillight Polish Kit and new double-sided foam pads.

The 2010's - S.M. Arnold, Inc., celebrated its 90th year in business. We added the Velocity™ LT orbital polishers and pads, ice scrapers and snow brooms, Speedy Surface Prep®, Speedy Super Foamer™, Five-Level brushes, Lock in Place™ brush and handle system, aerosol refinishers, coatings, cleaners and odor foggers, the OnePass® Waterblades®, Scuff Away®, Scrub Away™ and the Speedy Stone™!

The 2020's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. launched Brite 'N Up™, a complete assortment of sponges and scrubbers for the janitorial, institutional, home and auto markets. We introduced BluGator® The Seatbelt Brush™ an innovative tool for detailers to clean seatbelts--it is amazing in its simplicity and ease of use! Another innovative product is the extra-long fiber brushes--both short and long handles.



S. M. Arnold, Inc. firmly believes in the diversification of its line of cleaning products. Our goal is to enable our customers to sell quality products at competitive prices, attractively packaged and well merchandised...

ALL FROM ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY.

When it Comes to Cleaning Care Products... We Shine!



Corporate Profile	1
New Items	3-6
WATER SPRITE® Amazing PVA Drying Cloth	7-8
Chamois	9-10
Sure Dri® & Drying Cloth	11
One Pass® Waterblades®	12
Microfiber	13-16
Dusters	16
Wash Mitts & Pads	17-18
Wash Mops	19
Wash Bonnets & Backing Plate	19
Sponges	19-20
Applicators	21
Polishing Cloth	22
Cheesecloth	22
Detailing Towels	22
Wash Towels	22
Shop Towels	22
Bag of Rags	22
Squeegees	23
Winter Master™ Sno Pro® & Ice Scrapers	23
Buckets & Bucket Kits	24
Nozzles	24
Speedy Super Foamer™	24
Brush Fiber Index	25
Brushes	25-36
Carpet Film & Dispenser	37
Floor Mats	37
Rubble Film™	37
Shop Ticket Holders	37
Steering Wheel, Gear Shift & Seat Covers	37
Trigger Sprayers	38
Pump Sprayers	38
Bottles & Caps	39-40
Razor Blades & Holders	41
Steel Wool	41

Sure Scrub™ 2	42
Scrub Away™	42
Scuff Away®	42
Speedy Stone™	42
Speedy Surface Prep®	43-44
Clay	44
Aerosols	45-48
Velocity™ LT Polisher	49
Velocity™ DX & Velocity™ Pads	50-51
Pad & Bonnet Application Guide	52
Pads: Compounding, Polishing & Buffing	50-62
Microfiber Pads	59
Pad Kits	60-62
4 In. Pads For Dual Headed Machines	60
Micro Pads & Kits	61-62
Headlight - Taillight Polish Kit	62
Bonnets	63
Backing Plates	64
Pad Accessories	65
Apron	65
Push Broom Application Guide	66
Sweep Master™ Push Brooms	66-70
Floor Squeegees	70
Counter Dusters	70
Dust Pans	70
Upright Brooms	71
Handles & Accessories	71
Marine Master®	72-78
Clear Coat Detailing®	78
BRITE 'N UP™	79-82
Educator's Cleaning Tools™	83-84
Merchandisers & Plan-A-Grams	85-89
Refinisher Chip Chart	88
Index: Alphabetical	90-92
Index: Numerical	93-98



New

BRITE'N UP**



for 2021

A COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF CELLULOSE, POLYURETHANE & SCRUB SPONGES FOR THE JANITORIAL, INSTITUTIONAL & HOME MARKETS

SEE PAGES 79-82 FOR FULL PRODUCT DETAILS







MICROFIBER WASH MOP XLTM

For full product details on the MICROFIBER WASH MOP XL™ see page 19.







FOUNTAIN BRUSHES WITH HANDLE

For full product details on the FOUNTAIN BRUSHES WITH HANDLE see page 36.



25-602 8.00" LENGTH, INCLUDES 48" METAL HANDLE

25-603 10.00" LENGTH, INCLUDES 62" TELESCOPIC HANDLE



BI-LEVEL BRUSH WITH HANDLE

For full product details on the BI-LEVEL BRUSH WITH HANDLE see page 36.



25-604 8.00" LENGTH, INCLUDES 48" METAL HANDLE

60" STANDARD THREADED HANDLE

For full product details on the 60" STANDARD THREADED HANDLE see page 71.

60" L X .93" LACQUERED WOOD HANDLE W/ ACID RESISTANT THREADED POLYPROPYLENE CREME TIP

For full product details on *VELOCITYTM LT REPLACEMENT* BACKING PLATE see page 49.



VLT-613 1-ONLY: 6" Replacement Backing Plate

6 PIECE BUCKET KIT

For full product details on the 6 PIECE BUCKET KIT see page 24.



for 2021

PAPER FLOOR MATS

For full product details on *PAPER FLOOR MATS* see page 37.



85-796 16.50" x 22" (Approx. 500 Mats per box)

DISPOSABLE CAR SEAT COVERS

For full product details on *DISPOSABLE CAR SEAT COVERS* see page 37.



83-504 32" x 52", 1.0 MIL (100 per box) 32" x 52", 0.5 MIL (250 per roll)

DISPOSABLE STEERING WHEEL COVERS

For full product details on *DISPOSABLE STEERING* WHEEL COVERS see page 37.



83-506 24" x 4", 0.8 MIL (250 per box)

DISPOSABLE GEAR SHIFT COVERS

For full product details on *DISPOSABLE GEAR SHIFT COVERS* see page 37.



83-507 5.5" x 5.7", 0.8 MIL (500 covers per box)

THE 3-IN-1 ESSENTIAL DISPOSABLE INTERIOR PROTECTION KIT

For full product details on THE 3-IN-1 ESSENTIAL *DISPOSABLE INTERIOR PROTECTION KIT* see page 37.

83-508

Contains ONE each of the following:
A "2-Pocket" Disposable Seat Cover (0.5 MIL, White)
Disposable Steering Wheel Cover (0.8 MIL, White)
Disposable Gear Shift Cover (0.8 MIL, White)
(100 kits per box)



From WET to DRY.

The Exclusive WATER SPRITE® Distributor • We Offer More Sizes Than Any Other PVA!

S.M. Arnold Inc.'s WATER SPRITE® is an exclusive proven PVA material that gently cleans and the surface, leaving it clean and dry. It is not affected by mildew, bacteria or common immediately upon removal from its package. Available in a variety of packaging styles.

WATER SPRITE® HEADER BAG BI-LINGUAL PACKAGE

Stock #	Size	
WS20	2.00	Sq. Ft.
WS24	326	Sq. In.
WS25	2.50	Sq. Ft.
WS30	3.00	Sq. Ft.
WS35	3.50	Sq. Ft.
WS546	559	Sq. In.
WS40	4.00	Sq. Ft.
WS45	4.50	Sq. Ft.
WS50	720	Sq. In.
WS816	791	Sq. In.
WS70	7.00	Sq. Ft.





Spanish on REVERSE

WATER SPRITE® ROLL

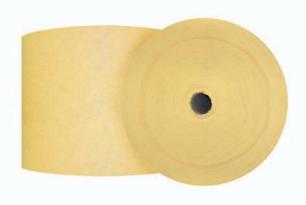
Create Your Own Product or Size!

Stock #

Size

WS59

23.25 In. x 656 Ft. (Bulk Roll)





. In the Blink of an EYE!®

WATER SPRITE® Amazing PVA Drying Cloth

dries fine finished surfaces. WATER SPRITE® actually lifts off residual dirt and grime away from household chemicals. It is used in place of a sponge or towel and when wet, can be used

WATER SPRITE PLUS® IN CONVENIENT STORAGE TUBE





Stock #	Size	
10-120	2.00	Sq. Ft.
10-130		Sq. Ft.
10-140	4.00	Sq. Ft.
10-150		Sa. Ft.

Water Sprite Plus® is individually packaged in a reusable plastic tube for convenient storage, moist or dry, in glove compartment or trunk.

PRINCE OF WALESTM · PROFESSIONAL

Genuine Imported Leather Fullskin Chamois A PRODUCT OF THE MASTER CRAFTSMAN

100% Fish Oil Tanned • Imported Genuine Sheepskin Leather • Premium Quality • Selected For The Professional

100% fish oil tanned. A rugged, heavy-duty chamois tanned for the professional user, window cleaner and car wash rack. These professional chamois have been a favorite for over 90 years. S.M. ARNOLD, INC. imports chamois from leading tanners and then hand selects the finest of them to bear the name **PRINCE OF WALESTM...** your assurance of the best

that money can buy.

Stock #	Size
EA41	2.00 Sq. Ft.
EA47	2.50 Sq. Ft.
EA53	3.50 Sq. Ft.
EA57	4.00 Sq. Ft.
EA63	4.50 Sq. Ft.
EA67	5.00 Sq. Ft.
EA30	5.50 Sq. Ft.
EA97	6.00 Sq. Ft.
EA99	6.50 Sq. Ft.





S.M. ARNOLD · PROFESSIONAL

Imported Leather Chamois

Premium Selection for the Professional • Heavy-Duty • Highly Absorbent

100% fish oil tanned, fine quality, heavy-duty chamois. Selected for long-wearing qualities. Recommended for garages,

wash rack operator and other professional users.

Stock #	Size
85-020	2.00 Sq. Ft.
85-025	2.50 Sq. Ft.
85-030	3.00 Sq. Ft.
85-035	3.50 Sq. Ft.
85-040	4.00 Sq. Ft.
85-045	4.50 Sq. Ft.
85-050	5.00 Sq. Ft.
85-055	5.50 Sq. Ft.
85-060	6.00 Sq. Ft.
85-065	6.50 Sq. Ft.





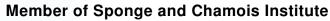
ONLY THE BEST - GENUINE CHAMOIS

Chamois is the inner split of a sheepskin or alpine antelope 100% fish oil tanned. This is the industry standard as described in Standard CS99 of The Sponge and Chamois Institute and for many years by the FTC. The Chamois is used for drying, for washing windows and mirrors and when dry for polishing surfaces to a high shine.

Chamois' unique qualities and characteristics vary significantly from other leathers. The inner split of the sheepskin, when 100% fish oil tanned, is soft with a relatively open fiber structure that readily absorbs liquids and residual dirt particles and is able to easily release liquids and dirt for superior long-lasting use and repeat performance. Other leathers, such as goat skin, are dense and tough and will not perform in the same manner even when tanned. As a result, goat skin leathers are unable to release dirt particles, which become compacted in the skin interfering with performance.

Chamois' distinctive yellow lustrous color is created during the fish oil tanning process. In order to duplicate that color in non-Chamois leathers, such as goat or pig skin, dyes are frequently used. Dyes may be released on the vehicle or material on which it is used. Dyes are not used with Chamois.

S.M. Arnold, Inc. offers genuine Chamois based on a variation of three important criteria - SIZE, WEIGHT, and most importantly QUALITY - Since 1928!





SUSSEX® GENUINE CHAMOIS · PREMIUM

Imported Leather Chamois

Imported from the best genuine Sheepskin Chamois tanners in the world. 100% fish oil tanned from select sheepskins to provide a great quality, general duty chamois. Use chamois when dry to polish surfaces to a high shine. Packaged in hang-up header card so customers can see the full size!



SUSSEX®

Stock #	Size
85-120	2.00 Sq. Ft.
85-125	2.50 Sq. Ft.
85-130	3.00 Sq. Ft.
85-135	3.50 Sq. Ft.
85-140	4.00 Sq. Ft.
85-145	4.50 Sq. Ft.
85-150	5.00 Sq. Ft.
85-155	5.50 Sq. Ft.
85-160	6.00 Sq. Ft.



S.M. ARNOLD SELECTTM

Genuine Leather Chamois

Soft and absorbent, imported 100% fish oil tanned sheepskin chamois is unsurpassed for drying. It speedily lifts residual dirt and grime away from the car's surface to prevent scratching. When dry, great for polishing surfaces. Standard packaging is in printed header bag. Header cards are available upon request.

Stock #	Size
85-221	2.00 Sq. Ft.
85-226	2.50 Sq. Ft.
85-231	3.00 Sq. Ft.
85-236	3.50 Sq. Ft.
85-241	4.00 Sq. Ft.
85-246	4.50 Sq. Ft.
85-251	5.00 Sq. Ft.
85-256	5.50 Sq. Ft.
85-261	6.00 Sq. Ft.



CHAMOIS WRINGER

An adjustable gearless, pressure-wringer designed for the professional. It gently squeezes excess moisture from chamois, Water Sprite® and towels. This is an easy-to-use tool that will help extend the life of a chamois and cleaning cloths. It easily mounts on any tub or drum and works by the pressure of the rollers. Individually boxed.



ck# Size

7.50" x 12.50"

Roller Size: 2.00" Diameter x 9.75" Long

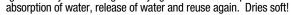




SURE DRI®

THE AMAZING NEW MATERIAL FOR YOUR DRYING AND CLEANING NEEDS!

Sure Dri's® non-woven fibers provide tough durability for cleaning and drying. Coated with a special material that combines to provide tremendous





Have you ever tried to use microfibers or cotton towels to dry the surface of a vehicle, boat, window or countertop - good absorption at first, but once saturated with water you need another microfiber or cotton towel. That doesn't happen with Sure Dri®! Due to the unique combination of materials that make up this non-woven material, you can use Sure Dri® over and over! Use Sure Dri® to dry and once it is saturated, wring it out, begin again!

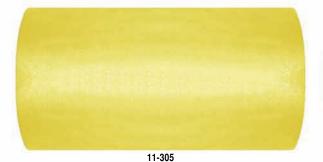
Sure Dri® is available in two colors - blue and yellow - for convenience in color-coding when using with chemicals. Sure Dri® is available in a wide selection of sizes! From 2 square feet to 5 square feet, and half sizes too! The selection of sizes makes it easy to use the right size for each job! **Now available in rolls!**

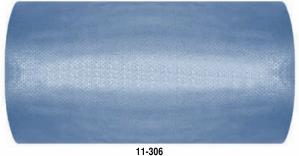
TRI-LINGUAL PACKAGE! ENGLISH • FRENCH • SPANISH

Yellow I	Perforated Sizes	Blue P	erforated Sizes
Stock #	Size	Stock #	Size
11-120	2.0 Sq. Ft.	11-220	2.0 Sq. Ft.
11-125	2.5 Sq. Ft.	11-225	2.5 Sq. Ft.
11-130	3.0 Sq. Ft.	11-230	3.0 Sq. Ft.
11-135	3.5 Sq. Ft.	11-235	3.5 Sq. Ft.
11-140	4.0 Sq. Ft.	11-240	4.0 Sq. Ft.
11-145	4.5 Sq. Ft.	11-245	4.5 Sq. Ft.
11-150	5.0 Sq. Ft.	11-250	5.0 Sq. Ft.
11-305	16" x 328' - Roll	11-306	16" x 328' - Roll











DRYING CLOTH

DRYING CLOTH S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

A non-woven drying towel at an exceptional value! This drying towel is highly absorbent for quick and effective drying. This drying towel works even better slightly damp!

Stock #	<u>Size</u>
11-425	2.50 Sq. Ft. (Header Card)
11-430	3.00 Sq. Ft. (Plastic Tube)
11-435	3.50 Sq. Ft. (Header Card)
11-445	4.50 Sq. Ft. (Header Card)







WATERBLADE®

The unique patented T-Bar® edge and soft silicone construction of the blade is designed to easily remove water from almost any surface. The blade will conform to the contour of the surface you are drying and the T-Bar® will collect and remove the water with very little effort! For the latest in One Pass® design, try the new, patented One Pass® Y-Bar™ Waterblade®. This new design enhances ease of use for water removal!

11" ONE PASS® SOFT-N-DRYTM

- One Pass® Patented T-Bar® edge whisks away water.
- · Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.

Stock # 25-925



12" ONE PASS® SUPERFLEX®

- One Pass® Patented T-Bar® edge whisks away water.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Superflex® handle design molds to acute angles and shapes.
- Adjustable extension handle adapter available (25-929 sold separately).

Stock # 25-923



18" CLASSIC PATENTED ONE PASS® Y-BARTM DESIGN WATERBLADE® COMBO PACK



- One Pass® Patented Y-Bar™ edge sheds water droplets easier.
- · Easily glides over and around chrome strips, sharp edges and grooves.
- · Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Includes adjustable extension handle adapter (does not include telescopic threaded handle, see page 71).

25-927



14" CLASSIC PATENTED ONE PASS® Y-BAR™ DESIGN WATERBLADE®

- One Pass® Patented Y-Bar™ edge sheds water droplets easier.
- · Easily glides over and around chrome strips, sharp edges and grooves.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Adjustable extension handle adapter available (25-930 sold separately).

Stock # 25-926

ADAPTERS

Adjustable extension handle adapters for One Pass® Superflex® and Classic Waterblade® (does not include telescopic handle, see page 71.) See stock number below for correct adapter for One Pass® Waterblade®.

Stock

25-929 For 12" One Pass® Superflex® Waterblade® 25-930 For 14" & 18" One Pass® Classic Waterblade®





18" CLASSIC PATENTED ONE PASS® Y-BAR™ DESIGN Waterblade® Combo Pack WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- droplets easier.
- Easily glides over and around chrome strips, sharp edges and grooves.

- Includes Telescopic Handle.

Stock #



U.S. T-Bar® Patent Numbers: 5920947, 6126756, 6243911 U.S. Y-Bar™ Patent Number: 7,627,924 B2.



EDGELESS MICROFIBER

TRADITIONAL EDGELESS MICROFIBER TOWELS

Edgeless microfiber towel has no sewn hemmed edges and is tag-less which helps prevent scratching on the paint finishes. Use it for cleaning, drying, wiping, buffing and polishing inside and out of your vehicles. The superior absorption capabilities holds dirt to completely remove it from surfaces and is safe for all surfaces such as paint, glass, metal and plastics. Avoid cross contamination with 3 colors for color-coding different tasks. Towel can be easily folded into comfortable panels for efficient use. The woven loops prevent the towel from unraveling for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock #

1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Black 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Blue 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Red 28-875 28-876 28-877



SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER

380 GSM

ARGE SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWELS

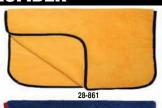
16" x 24" microfiber towel gives you tremendous water absorbing power. Thick and plush, they are an excellent choice for drying, cleaning, buffing and polishing. Fluffy fiber side for wax and polish removal. Fine, thick side for deep cleaning. Piped edge for durability through many laundry washes. Large size can be folded for a comfortable, longer use. 3 colors available for color-coding different tasks. For windows, chrome and drying/shining paint finishes.

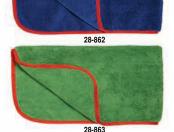
Stock # Size

1-Only: 16" x 24" Each Gold with Black Piping 28-861

1-Only: 16" x 24" Each Blue with Red Piping 28-862

28-863 1-Only: 16" x 24" Each Green with Red Piping





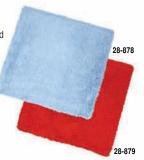
450 GSM

LONG PILE EDGELESS MICROFIBER TOWELS

Supreme edgeless microfiber towel has no sewn hemmed edges and is tag-less which helps prevent scratching on the paint finishes. Super plush and soft, these long piles of microfiber quickly and easily remove the residues of detailing sprays, waxes, compounds and sealants. Towel can be easily folded into comfortable panels for efficient use. Durable through many laundry washes. Available in 2 colors for color-coding different tasks.

Size Stock #

28-878 28-879 **1-Only:** 16" x 16" Each - Blue Fur **1-Only:** 16" x 16" Each - Red Fur



380 GSM

SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWELS

Soft and plush microfiber towel is magnificent for removing smudges, dust, oils and grease from any surface. Fluffy fiber side for wax and polish removal. Fine, thick side for deep cleaning. Piped edge for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock #

1-Only: 16" x 16" Each Gold with Black Piping 28-860



SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER

500 GSM

Super Ultra Plush **MICROFIBER TOWELS**

Super thick dual-sided microfiber towel. Phenomenally ultra-plush, premium towel features an extremely dense weave and high pile. Use this premium towel to guickly dry cars. Super absorbent dual-sided featuring long fluffy pile is perfect for removing dust and debris while the shorter and denser side is perfect for removing wax and polish residue. Gentle on all surfaces. Piped edge for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock # 28-865

Size

1-Only: 16" x 24" Each Blue with Black Piping



DUO-SIDED PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWELS 12" x 14"

- Super-soft microfiber texture is safe for all surfaces and will not scratch automotive paint surfaces.
- · Uniquely designed for removing wax, polish and oily fingerprint residue.
- · Great for cleaning paint, glass, chrome, dashboards and more!
- Features 2 different Microfiber Textures: Fine and Plush.

Stock # Size

25-864 3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each Yellow - Plain Poly Bag

3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each Black - Plain Poly Bag 25-865

25-866 3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each Red - Plain Poly Bag



SUPER PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWELS

Extra Large 24" x 36" microfiber towel. This magnificent microfiber towel is soft and highly absorbent. Perform any detailing task like buffing, dusting, cleaning and drying. Astonishing dual-sided microfiber towel features a long nap for super absorbency & deep cleaning and a shorter nap for buffing, polishing and paint finishes. Gentle on all surfaces. Piped edge for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock # 28-864

1-Only: 24" x 36" Each Gold with Black Piping



DUO-SIDED MICROFIBER+MESH TOWEL

DUO-SIDED PLUSH GREEN MICROFIBER + MICROFIBER MESH TOWEL

- The Microfiber Mesh netting side gently scrubs away dirt, grime and stubborn wax haze.
- The Microfiber Plush side gently cleans and polishes.
- Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners Wash separately.

Stock # Size 25-860

1-Only: 16" x 24"



<u>TERRY MICROFIBER - PLUSH</u>



380 GSM

LARGE PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWELS

16" x 24" large, supreme microfiber towel. Use it for cleaning, drying, wiping, buffing and polishing of your vehicles. It is the perfect size to clean interior trim, plastic, vinyl and leather. The superior absorption capabilities holds dirt to completely remove it from surfaces. It is safe for all surfaces such as paint, glass, metal and plastics. Available in 2 colors for color coding different tasks. Sewn hemmed edge for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock #

Size

1-Only: 16" x 24" Each - Light Green 28-873 1-Only: 16" x 24" Each - Light Blue 28-874

28-873

28-874

MICROFIBER TOWELS 16" X 16" PROFESSIONAL HEAVY DUTY

A heavy duty professional plush microfiber in a size and weight for better removal of smudges, dust, oils and grease. This microfiber has superior absorption capabilities. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock # Size 85-872

4-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Bag



390 GSM

PREMIUM PLUSH PIPED EDGE MICROFIBER

- Large Plush Microfiber Towel with piped edging is great for drying, general cleaning, dusting and detailing.
- Safe for all surfaces.
- Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock # Size

25-859 1-Only: 16" x 24" Each - Blue 25-861 1-Only: 23.5" x 40" Each - Yellow



MICROFIBER TOWELS 16" X 16" · PROFESSIONAL Plush Microfiber Towel is superior for removing smudges, dust,

oils and grease from any surface. A Polyester and Polyamide fiber construction that penetrates and absorbs all particles to give a deep-down shine without scratching. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock # Size

4-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Yellow Plain Poly Bag 85-785

86-785 1-Only: 16" x 16" - Yellow (Bulk) 85-786 4-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Blue

Plain Poly Bag

86-786 1-Only: 16" x 16" - Blue (Bulk) 4-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Green 85-787

Plain Poly Bag

86-787 1-Only: 16" x 16" - Green (Bulk)



85-785

250 GSM

MICROFIBER TOWELS 16" x 24"

Large Plush Microfiber Towel is superior for removing smudges, dust, oils and grease from any surface. Polyester and Polyamide fiber construction that penetrates and absorbs particles to give a deep-down shine without scratching. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock # 85-793

Size

12-Pack: 16" x 24" Each Yellow - Plain Poly Bag 12-Pack: 16" x 24" Each

85-794 85-795

Blue - Plain Poly Bag 12-Pack: 16" x 24" Each Green - Plain Poly Bag



85-793 85-794 85-795

300 GSM

Microfiber Towels 14" x 14"

Multi-pack, multi-purpose Microfiber Towels are great for cleaning, dusting and detailing. When dry, these cloths can polish, shine and clean with an electrostatic nature. When damp, it can clean without chemicals, leaving a lint-free and streak free surface. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock # Size

3-Pack Banded: 14" x 14" (Assorted Colors) 25-853

14" x 14" (24/Pieces) (Assorted Colors) 25-853-CVD 3-Pack Banded: See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

25-855 5-Pack Banded: 14" x 14" (Assorted Colors)

14" x 14" (28/Pieces) (Assorted Colors)
See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display 25-855-CVD 5-Pack Banded:

12-Pack Banded: 14" x 14" (4 Each of Yellow. Blue & Green) (Not Shown)

25-863





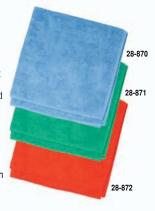
380 GSM

PLUSH TERRY MICROFIBER TOWELS

Supreme microfiber towels. Use it for cleaning, drying, wiping, buffing and polishing inside and out of your vehicles. The superior absorption capabilities holds dirt to completely remove it from surfaces and is safe for all surfaces such as paint, glass, metal and plastics. Avoid cross contamination with 3 colors for color-coding different tasks. Towel can be easily folded into comfortable panels for efficient use. Sewn hemmed edge for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock # Size

28-870 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Light Blue 28-871 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Light Green 28-872 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Red





ERRY MICROFIBER - TRADITIONAL STYLE

330 GSM

JUMBO MICROFIBER TOWEL

This high-performance, BIG Green Terry Microfiber Towel is an impressive 6.75 Sq. Ft.! Use for drying, general cleaning, dusting and detailing. Safe for all surfaces.

Size Stock #

1-Only: 27" x 36" Each - Header Card 85-860

86-860 1-Only: 27" x 36" Each - Bulk 86-860



PROFESSIONAL

For use on chrome, aluminum, stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic and painted surfaces on the exteriors of autos, boats, planes and home.

Stock #

300 GSM

85-862 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Preprinted Header Bag 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Bag 86-862



INTERIOR CLOTH

For use on vinyl, leather, wood, stainless steel, plastic and painted surfaces of the interiors of automobiles, boats, planes and around the home.

Stock #

85-864 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Preprinted Header Bag

86-864 1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Bag



Size 3-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Preprinted Header Bag 85-868 86-868

A combo pack of three soft, Microfiber Terry Towels. Each pack

3-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Bag



300 GSM

GLASS CLOTH·PROFESSIONAL

For use on glass, windows, mirrors and optical surfaces of automobiles, boats, planes and around the home.

Stock #

1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Preprinted Header Bag 85-866 86-866

1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Bag

85-866

270 GSM

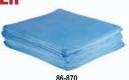
Stock #

48-PACK BULK MICROFIBER Towels-Industrial

Multipurpose, Hi-Performance Microfiber Towels, Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable without bleach or softeners, wash separately. Contains 48 Microfiber Towels bulk packed in one box.

Stock # Size 86-870

48-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Blue (Bulk)



E WEAVE MICR

360 GSM

WAFFLE WEAVE MICROFIBER TOWELS

Waffle texture drying towel is one of the popular drying towels. Super absorbent waffle weave dries the vehicle quickly with a spot-free finish. Will not lint or steak. Available in 2 colors for color coding different tasks. Blue and grey color with matching color piped edge for durability through many laundry washes.

Stock #

28-880 1-Only: 16" x 24" Each - Blue Waffle 1-Only: 16" x 24" Each - Grey Waffle 28-881

28-880

WAFFLE WEAVE MICROFIBER TOWELS

This unique waffle weave allows for safe and superior drying and detailing for your vehicle. Cleans and dusts without chemicals. Washes and dries spot free. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #

86-879 1-Only: 23.5" x 40" (Bulk Jumbo Drying Towel) 86-865 1-Only: 16" x 24" (Bulk Detailing Towel)



MICROFIBER GLASS TOWELS

300 GSM

ARGE MICROFIBER GLASS TOWEL

- · Microfiber Glass Towel is lightweight.
- · Great for cleaning windows, mirrors, chrome, glass, and metals.
- · Extremely tight weave and unique texture to provide superior cleaning action.
- · Machine washable, wash separately.
- Do not use bleach or fabric softeners.

Stock # Size

26-857 1-Only: 17.71" x 13" Each - Bulk



290 GSM

MICROFIBER GLASS TOWEL

Ultra Fine and smooth blue microfiber material makes this towel great for cleaning your glass and windows. Use damp to remove dust, stains and finger prints. Use dry to wipe clean. Cleans windows, windshields, glass and mirrors without any chemical. For car, home and office. Works great on computer screens or TV screens and will not lint or streak.

Stock # Size

28-859

1-Only: 16" x 16" Each - Light Blue



2-Pack Microfiber GLASS TOWELS

- . Microfiber Glass Towel is lightweight.
- · Great for cleaning windows, mirrors, chrome, glass, and metals
- · Extremely tight weave and unique texture to provide superior cleaning action.
- · Machine washable, wash separately. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners.
- Stock # Size

25-862

2-Pack: 14" x 14" Each - (1 Yellow and 1 Blue)



300 GSM

MICROFIBER GLASS

For use on glass, windows, mirrors and optical surfaces of automobiles, boats, planes and around the home. Traditional style weave.

Stock #

85-866 1-Only: 16" x 16" - Preprinted Header Bag 1-Only: 16" x 16" - Plain Poly Header Bag 86-866



ICROFIBER APPLICATORS



MICROFIBER APPLICATORS · PROFESSIONAL

Durable foam encased in a soft, plush Microfiber to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface.

Stock # Size

86-788 4.5" x 3.5" x 1" (Bulk) 86-789 6.5" x 4" x 1" (Bulk) 86-790 4.5" Diameter (Bulk)

MICROFIBER APPLICATORS 2-PACK

Durable foam encased in a soft, plush Microfiber to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface.

Stock # Size

25-522 2-Pack: 4.5" Diameter Each

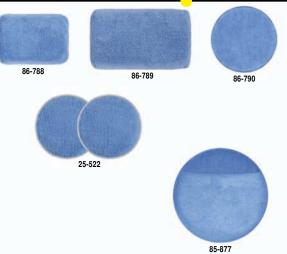
POCKET WAX APPLICATOR/REMOVER **PROFESSIONAL**

This applicator features soft Microfiber Terry to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface. Hand pocket gives more flexibility, better control and is reversible for two working sides.

Stock #

Size

85-877 6.5" Diameter x 1" Thick



25-856

MICROFIBER DETAILING MITTS

Multi-purpose washing, dusting and cleaning mitt. When dry, this mitt can polish, shine and clean with an electrostatic nature. When damp, it can clean without chemicals leaving a lint-free and streak free surface.

Stock #

25-856

25-856-CVD

8" x 11" (Includes Cuff) 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces) See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

MICROFIBER CHENILLE WASH MITT

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal.

Stock #

7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff) 25-331

MICROFIBER CHENILLE SCRUBBER 2-IN-1 WASH MITT OR PAD

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal. Microfiber mesh on reverse quickly cleans bird droppings, bug grime and residue from paint, wheels, windshields, windows and headlights without scratching.

Stock # Size

Mitt: 7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff)
Pad: 9" x 4.5" x 2.5" 25-332

25-333



DASH DUSTERS

Super soft Microfiber collects dust from car dash, console and cargo areas. Safe for all surfaces. Clam shell package for convenient storage.

Stock # Size 25-619 12" Length

Soft, wax treated cotton fibers collect dust from car dash, console and cargo areas. Safe for all surfaces. Clamshell packaged. **DO NOT USE ON HOT SURFACE; MAY CAUSE** DAMAGE TO WAX TREATED DUSTER.

Stock # Size 25-617 12" Length

LARGE CAR DUSTERS

Super soft Microfiber collects dust from cars, trucks, RV's and boats. Safe for all surfaces. Comes with convenient storage pouch.

Stock # Size 25-616 25" Length

Soft, wax treated cotton fibers collect dust from cars, trucks, RV's and boats. Safe for all surfaces. Comes with convenient storage pouch. DO NOT USE ON HOT SURFACE; MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO WAX TREATED DUSTER.

Stock # Size 25-618 24" Length





SPUN GOLD® • PROFESSIONAL WASH MITTS & CAR WASH PADS











CLEAN-UP
VALUE CENTER









85-310-CVD

Our finest car wash mitts and pads. Made from heavy-duty long wearing Lorene synthetic fibers. These highly efficient scratch-proof, double-faced mitts and pads carry an abundance of soap and water and withstands heat, gasoline and detergents.



Stock #
85-309
86-309
85-312
85-307
85-310
85-310-CVI

85-310-C 86-310 85-308 85-306 85-318

85-315

Size

Wash Mitt: 6" x 10" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Mitt: 6" x 10" (Includes Cuff, Bulk)
Wash Mitt: 7" x 12" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 9" (No Cuff, One End Open)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 20/Pieces)
See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display
Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, Bulk)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 12" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Pad: 9" x 9" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)
Wash Pad: 11" x 11" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)
Thumb Wash Mitt: 8" x 12" (Includes Cuff)

SNOW WHITE® • PROFESSIONAL HEAVY-DUTY CHENILLE WASH MITTS









85-322-CVD

Soft Chenille - long lasting and highly absorbent. Double-faced, heavy-duty mitt for home or professional use. Holds an abundance of soap and water for fast, efficient cleaning.



Stock # 85-320 85-322 85-322-CVD

Size

6" x 10" (Includes Cuff) 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)

8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces)

See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

GOLD NUGGET® WASH PADS **PROFESSIONAL**

The downy softness of Lorene with its superior water absorption and retention properties are combined with just the right amount of tough durable synthetic fibers to produce a long wearing, highly efficient car wash pad.

Stock #	Siz	e

9" x 9" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed) 85-316 86-316 9" x 9" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed, Bulk)





85-316

CHENILLE WASH MITTS

Soft Chenille mitt or pad is double-faced for auto, marine, janitorial and home. Helpful for removing dirt and grime away from the surface. Use wet or dry.

Stock # Size

25-322 Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff) 25-322-CVD

Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces) See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

25-322

MICROFIBER CHENILLE WASH MITT

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal.

Stock #

25-331 7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff)



25-331

CLEAR COAT DETAILING® WASH MITT PROFESSIONAL

This premium wash mitt features soft, thick, plush fibers that carry an abundance of soap and water. Gently washes away dirt and grime, without harming the clear coat. Very durable for longer, more efficient use.

Stock # Size

79-300 7" x 12" (Includes Cuff)





25-330

2-N-1 MICROFIBER CHENILLE SCRUBBER ASH MITT OR PAD

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal. Microfiber mesh quickly cleans bird droppings, bug grime and residue from paint, wheels, windshields, windows and headlights without scratching.



25-333

Stock #

Size

25-332 Wash Mitt: 7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff) 25-333

Wash Pad: 9" x 4.5" x 2.5"

SOFT & PLUSH WASH MITTS Plush fibers carry an abundance of soap and

water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Can be used wet or dry. Essential for auto, marine, janitorial and home.

Stock # Size 25-325

6" x 10" (Includes Cuff) 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff) 25-330

25-330-CVD 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces)

See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

MICROFIBER DETAILING MITTS

Multi-purpose washing, dusting and cleaning mitt. When dry this mitt can polish, shine and clean with an electrostatic nature. When damp it can clean without chemicals, leaving a lint-free and streak free surface.

Stock # Size

25-856 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)

25-856-CVD 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces)

See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display



25-856

SCRUBBER WASH MITTS

Nylon mesh fiber is featured on one side permits quick and easy removal of bugs, tar and dirt. The plush fibers of this mitt create the perfect tool for washing and scrubbing.



25-325

Stock # 25-327

8" x 11" (Includes Cuff) 25-327-CVD 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces)

See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

Wash Mitt & Sponge Combo

Carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Wash Mitt can be used wet or dry. Extra large easy grip polyether sponge washes large surfaces fast and easy. Essential for auto, marine, janitorial and home.

Stock #

85-950

Contains 1 Each of the following: Wash Mitt: 6" x 10" (Includes Cuff) Sure Grip™ Sponge: 8.5" x 4.5" x 2.7"





WASH MOPS



CHENILLE WASH MOPS · PROFESSIONAL

Soft Chenille gently washes away dirt and grime.

Stock #

85-332 7.00" x 7.50" Chenille Mop with 48" Aluminum Handle and Rubber Pad

Replacement Accessories

Stock # Size

7.00" x 7.50" Chenille Head Cover Only - Fits 5.75" x 5.75" Rubber Pad 85-331

85-334 5.75" x 5.75" Rubber Pad 85-338 48" Aluminum Handle

ACRYLIC BONNET WASH MOPS - LARGE

This large (fits 9.75" Mop Back Plate) car wash mop bonnet is made from quality synthetic wash mitt material along with super strong elastic for extra life. This highly efficient bonnet carries an abundance of soap and water and withstands heat, gasoline, and detergents. Bonnet is machine washable. This car wash mop is great for small and large vehicles and would be a plus for hand wash car washes. It saves you time, keeps your hands dry and requires less bending and stooping when compared to traditional hand held wash mitts. Ideal for dusting or washing RVs, trucks or vans. Use with Mop Back Plate 25-307. Handle not included.

Stock #

25-305 25-306

GOLD BONNET: Fits 9.75" Diameter Mop Backing Plate WHITE BONNET: Fits 9.75" Diameter Mop Backing Plate

MICROFIBER WASH MOP XL™

Very absorbent microfiber chenille bonnet to carry an abundance of soap and water for efficient washing. Great for washing small and large vehicles. Features 48" telescopic handle to make washing hard-to-reach areas fast and easy. Removal wash glove for convenient hand washing.

85-675 handle, not included, each sold separately)

Stock # Size

10.00" Removable Mop Head with 48" Telescopic Handle 25-308

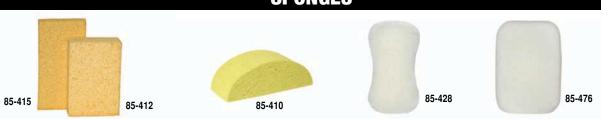
MOP BACK PLATE

The car wash mop head unit is 9.75" in diameter in order to cover more area per pass making the job quicker and easier. Mop head features a soft rubber edge to prevent the mop head from cutting though the bonnet and protect surface if mop head accidentally hits the vehicle. Durable plate attaches to any standard acme thread handle to help reach far to clean large surfaces. Handle not included. Recommended handle 85-675 as shown on page 71. Can be used with most standard threaded handles.

Size Stock #

25-307 9.75" Diameter

SPONGES



CELLULOSE SPONGES · PROFESSIONAL

These first-quality, durable, cellulose sponges can be used for all cleaning chores. They have superior absorbency.

Stock #
85-410
85-412
85-415

Size 7.00" x 3.00" x 2.00" (Turtleback) 6.00" x 4.00" x 1.62" (Rectangular) 7.75" x 4.00" x 1.62" (Rectangular) Highly Absorbent!

Tuff Scrub™ Poly Sponges

A "Tuff" polyester sponge that simplifies washing and scrubbing. Heavy-duty, very duráblé.

Stock #

85-428

7.25" x 4.00" x 2.75" (Bone Shape) 7.25" x 5.12" x 2.37" (Large, Buffed Edges) 7.25" x 5.12" x 2.37" (Large, Buffed Edges, Bulk Packed) 85-476 85-477





BUG & TAR SPONGES · S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

Two sponges in one. When used wet, firm side removes tar, bugs and heavy grime without scratching. Soft side spreads soap and water fast.

Stock # Size

85-436 7.25" x 4.00" x 2.50"

85-436-CVD 7.25" x 4.00" x 2.50" (32/Pieces)

See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

SURE GRIPTM SPONGE·S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

Extra large easy grip polyether sponge for auto, home and boat use. Washes large surfaces fast and easy.

Stock # Size

85-430 8.50" x 4.50" x 2.70"

HANDLE SPONGE·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Extra large easy grip polyether sponge for auto, home and boat use.

Stock # Size

85-433 7.75" x 3.75" x 2.50"

PROMOTIONAL SPONGES S.M. ARNOLD SELECTTM

Extra large easy-grip polyether sponges for use around the home and auto.

Stock # Size

7.50" x 3.50" x 2.50" (Turtleback) 8.50" x 6.50" x 2.00" (Rectangle) 85-425 85-435

2-N-1 MICROFIBER CHENILLE SCRUBBER WASH PAD·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal.

Microfiber mesh quickly cleans bird droppings, bug grime and residue from paint, wheels, windshields, windows and headlights without scratching.

Size Stock #

25-333 9.00" x 4.50" x 2.50"

Sure Scrub™ 2 Sponge·Professional The Perfect Bug Sponge!

SURE SCRUBIM 2 will carry an abundance of soap and water to safely scrub away contaminants without harming the surface. SURE SCRUBIM 2 is more flexible and easy to maneuver. Place in cold water for heavy-duty scrubbing. Place in warm water for gentle scrubbing. **SURE SCRUBTM 2** is tough, long lasting and highly efficient. Easily rinses clean.

Stock # Size

3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Pkg) 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Bulk) 85-482 86-482 86-482-12 12-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" Each (Bulk) 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Pkg) 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bulk) 85-484 86-484 86-484-12 12-Pack: 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bulk)

SCRUB AWAYTM

SCRUB AWAY™ is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. Use **SCRUB AWAYTM** to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock # Size

85-485 2-Pack: 6.00" x 9.00" Each (Bag) 86-486 6.00" x 9.00" (1 Only, Bulk)

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS
SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. **PLUS** the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime. Use **SCRUB AWAYTM PLUS** to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock # Size

3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bag) 4-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag) 85-487 85-488

PROFESSIONAL BUG SPONGES

The "BUG GLUB" Remover

A genuine cellulose sponge encased in nylon mesh. When wet, it is used to clean windshields, chrome and whitewalls.

Stock #

85-447 5.25" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 85-448 5.25" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label)

BUG SPONGES

Heavy-duty mesh cleans dirt and grime from windshields, chrome and whitewalls. Soft, absorbent, poly sponge carries an abundance of soap and water.

Size Stock #

6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label) 85-408 85-409 6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk) 86-409

ECONOMY BUG SPONGES

A poly sponge encased in nylon mesh. When wet, it cleans dirt and grime from windshields, chrome and whitewalls.

Stock # Size

5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 85-439 **2-Pack:** 5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" Each (Header Bag) 85-440

5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label) 85-441

85-406 85-407

5.00" x 4.00 x 1.00 (1 Only, Label) 6.00" x 4.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Header Bag) 6.00" x 4.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Bulk) 7.25" x 4.25" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 85-442 7.25" x 4.25" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label) 7.25" x 4.25" x 2.00" (1 Only, Label) 7.25" x 4.25" x 2.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 7.25" x 4.25" x 2.00" (1 Only, Label) 85-443 85-445

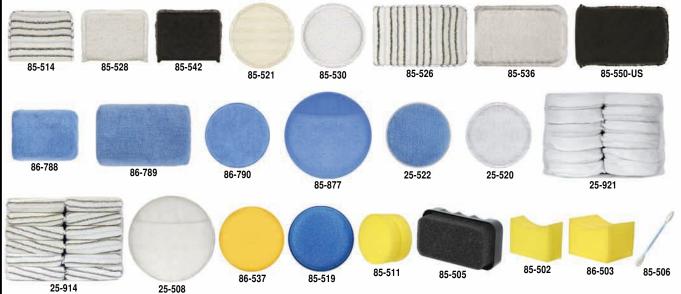
85-446

BUG SPONGE·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™ Durable poly sponge encased in nylon mesh. When wet, it is used to clean dirt and grime from windshields, chrome and whitewalls.

Stock # Size

25-406 5.875" x 3.50" x 1.50"





WAX FAST™ WAX & POLISH APPLICATORS•PROFESSIONAL

Poly sponge, encased in terry material, for applying wax and polish to cars, furniture, and woodwork. Attractively packaged in header bag or bulk as indicated below. Bulk applicators are wrapped in packs of 6* or 12.**

85-513 85-514 85-515	UDARD	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)** 2-Pack Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" Each (Header Bag)
85-529 85-528 85-542		100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk) ★★ 100% Polyester Terry: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk) ★★
85-522 85-521 85-520 85-531 85-530	ROUND	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Header Bag) Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)** 2-Pack Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" Diameter Each (Header Bag) 100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Header Bag) 100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)**
85-525 85-526 85-535 85-536 85-550-US	LAR	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) Cotton/Polyester Knit: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★ 100% Cotton Terry Woven: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag) 100% Cotton Terry Woven: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★ 100% Polyester Terry: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★
		_

MICROFIBER APPLICATORS

Durable foam applicator, encased in a soft, plush Microfiber, to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface.

PROFESSIONAL

SIUCK #	<u> 3126 </u>
86-788	4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (Bulk)
86-789	6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (Bulk)
86-790	4.50" Diameter (Bulk)
85-877	6.50" Diameter (Bulk) - Pocket Applicator Style

SELECT

25-522 2-Pack: 4.50" Diameter Each

APPLICATOR PADS·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Durable foam applicator pad, encased in a soft terry knit, gently and evenly applies wax, polish and protectant safely to any surface.

Slock #	SIZE	
25-520	2-Pack:	4.50" Diameter Each
25-921	12-Pack:	4.50" Diameter Each
25-914	12-Pack:	4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" Each

POCKET APPLICATOR PAD S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

Soft terry knit applicator with pocket gives you more control. Designed for quick and easy application of waxes, polishes and protectants to all surfaces. Can also be used to apply stain and wood finishes.

Stock # Size 6.00" Diameter

FOAM WAX & POLISH APPLICATORS PROFESSIONAL

Super-soft, durable fine-cell foam. Gently and evenly applies waxes, polishes and protectants.

	, , , , , ,
Stock #	Size_
85-537	4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Header Bag)
86-537	4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)
85-538	4-Pack: 4.50" Diameter Each (Header Bag)

FOAM & TERRY WAX & POLISH APPLICATORS • PROFESSIONAL

A soft durable foam pad featuring terry laminated to one side. Gently and evenly applies waxes and polishes to any surface.

Stock #	<u>Size</u>
85-518	4.50" Diameter, 0.75" Thick (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-519	4.50" Diameter, 0.75" Thick (1 Only, Bulk)

TIRE DRESSER APPLICATORS PROFESSIONAL

Poly foam sponge. Used for applying tire protectants and dressings. Features slits on the side for easy grip.

Stock #	Size
85-511	3.50" Diameter, 2.00" Thick (1 Only, Bulk)
85-512	2-Pack: 3.50" Diameter, 2.00" Thick Each (Header Bag)

TIRE & TRIM DRESSING APPLICATOR S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

Durable foam applicator quickly spreads tire dressings to prevent drips. Leaves a smooth even gloss. Convenient "storage tub" doubles as a handle on one side to help keep hands clean and prevent the applicator from getting dirty.

Stock #	Size
85-505	4.25" x 2.37" x 2.00

TIRE DRESSER APPLICATORS

The Contour Tire Dressing Applicator conforms to the shape of tires. Non-absorbing foam evenly spreads tire dressing on the tire thereby using less tire dressing and leaving an incredible shine every time. The bottom of the curve of the applicator fits between the tire and rim eliminating tire dressing from getting on the rim. Also excellent for low profile tires. Washable and reusable.

Stock #	Size_	
85-502	2-Pack: 2.375" x 3.625" x 1.50" Each	
86-503	1-Only: 2.375" x 3.625" x 3.00" (Bulk)	

COTTON DETAILING STIX PROFESSIONAL

Soft 100% Cotton tips remove wax and polish residue from emblems and side molding. Quickly and easily removes dust from crevasses of a console, dash, gear shift and more.

Stock	#	Size
-------	---	------

85-506 100-Pack: Dual-Tipped, 3.00" Long



DIAPER SOFT POLISHING CLOTH S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

100% Cotton polishing cloth. Safe for all surfaces. Soft absorbent. Machine washable, wash separately. Removes wax and polish residue. Leaves a high gloss shine.

Stock #

25-721 3-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded)

25-721-CVD

3-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded, 50/Pieces) See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center 5-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded) 5-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded, 36/Pieces) See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center 25-725

25-725-CVD

GENTLE POLISHING CLOTH PROFESSIONAL

Lint-free washable knit polishing cloth. Use for removing wax, polish residue and for general cleaning. Leaves a high gloss shine.

Stock #	Size
85-710	6 Oz. (Header Bag)
85-715	12 Oz. (Header Bag)
85-695	5 Lb. Roll
85-697	10 Lb. Roll
85-699	25 Lb. Roll



Cotton/Polyester Cotton/Polyester Cotton/Polyester

CHEESECLOTH PROFESSIONAL

Extra soft and lint-free cheesecloth. Use for polishing, cleaning and wiping.

NOT FOR CULINARY USE.

Stock #	Size	Material Type
85-740	2 Oz. (Header Bag)	100% Polyester
85-745	4 Oz (Header Bag)	100% Polvester

DETAILING TOWELS S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

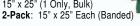
100% Cotton white terry towels. Soft and absorbent terry towels safely cleans, dusts and dries any surface.

Stock #	Size
85-729	14" x 17" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-730	2-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Header Bag)
85-733	3-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Banded)
85-733-CVD	3-Pack : 14" x 17" Each (Banded, 30/Pieces)
	See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-735	4-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Header Bag)
85-736	12-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Header Bag)

GREEN CAR WASH TOWELS PROFESSIONAL

100% Cotton green terry car wash towels. Machine washable, wash separately.

Stock #	Size
86-779	15" x 25" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-780	2-Pack: 15" x 25" Each (E



SHOP TOWELS S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

100% Cotton red shop towels with hemmed edges. Use for wiping up spills. Great for cleaning dirt and grime from hands, tools and engine parts.

Stock #	Size
85-758	12" x 14" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-760	3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-761	3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)
85-761-CVD	
	See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-764	4-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-762	5-Pack : 12" x 14" Each (Banded)
85-762-CVD	
	See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-763	6-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)
85-763-CVD	6-Pack : 12" x 14" Each (Banded, 35/Pieces)
	See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-765	12-Pack : 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-772	20-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-766	25-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-767	40-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)

PAINTER'S TOWELS PROFESSIONAL

100% Cotton natural-color all-purpose towels. Use like a shop towel. Machine washable, wash separately.

Stock # Size

85-768 12-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)

FLANNEL DUSTERS S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

Soft flannel towels with hemmed edges. Use for dusting, polishing, wiping and cleaning.

Stock # Size

85-771 14" x 24" (1 Only, Bulk)

3-Pack: 14" x 24" Each (Banded) 85-773

85-773-CVD

3-Pack: 14" x 24" Each (Banded, 42/Pieces) See Page 87 For Clean-Up Value Display Center

BAG OF RAGS S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM

Soft economy grade rags. Perfect for wiping up spills and cleaning dirt and grease from hands, tools and engine parts. Assorted sizes and colors. Machine washable, wash separately.

Stock # Size

1/2 Lb. (Header Bag) 85-750 85-755 1 Lb. (Header Bag)







ICE SCRAPERS

SNOW BROOM & BRUSHES

with Scraper & Soft Grip

Snow broom features sturdy handle.

Stock # Size

33"- 47" Telescopic Snow Broom with Scraper and Squeegee 32"- 42" Telescopic Snow Brush with Scraper 35" Snow Brush with Scraper 25-660

25-667 25-668

SNOW BRUSH WITH SCRAPER

Durable brush head to remove snow. Ice scraper blade to remove ice. Compact size for easy storage.

Stock # Size

25-661 21" Snow Brush with Scraper

ICE SCRAPER WITH SOFT GRIP

9.25" Dual-Sided Ice scraper. Great for removing ice and frost. Short blade is great for removing thicker ice.

Stock # 25-662

Size

9.25" Ice Scraper

ICE SCRAPER

9.25" Ice scraper that is great for removing ice and frost.

Stock #

25-663 9.25" Ice Scraper

48" ICE SCRAPER HANDLE

48" long aluminum handle with dual-sided ice scraper for ice and frost removal. Short blade is great for removing thicker ice. Handle attaches to the Winter Master™ Sno-Pro® or most standard threaded brushes for more effective snow removal.

Stock #

25-664 48" Ice Scraper Handle

WOOD HANDLE SNOW BRUSH WITH SCRAPER

Economical 24" wood handle features a single row of bristles to brush away snow and ice. Scraper blade is great for removing ice and frost from windows.

Stock # Size

25-665 24" Wood Handle Snow Brush with Scraper



25-660

25-667

25-668

${\sf SNO ext{-}PRO}{ ext{@}}$ ${\sf Snow}$ ${\sf Broom}$

SNO-PRO® IS THE COMMERCIAL QUALITY SNOW BROOM

- Molded head made of industrial grade polyethylene foam.
- · Quickly sweep off snow and push it away from the user.
- · Easy to use and durable.
- · Great for sport utility vehicles and minivans.
- · Oversized head safely moves snow from vehicles, trailers, and recreational vehicles
- GREAT FOR HOME USE IN SNOWY AREAS!

Recommended handles 85-962, 85-666, 85-675, 85-963 and 85-677 as shown on page 71 or 25-664 as shown on page 23.

Stock # Size

WM-900 16.75" x 6.25" Head Only. Handle Not Included WM-901 16.75" x 6.25" Head. Includes 47" Metal Handle with

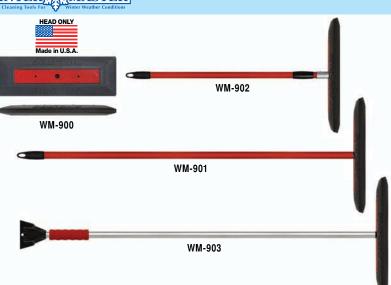
Plastic Threads

16.75" x 6.25" Head. Includes 31" to 55" Telescopic WM-902

Metal Handle with Threaded Tip

WM-903 16.75" x 6.25" Head. Includes 48" Ice Scraper Handle

with Threaded Tip



25-661

25-663

25-665

25-664

SQUEEGEES · PROFESSIONAL

Durable nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface clean and dry.

Stock # Size

85-660 8" Plastic Head, 15" Plastic Screw-in Handle - Unassembled

P8

8" Plastic Replacement Head for the 85-660
8" Head, 5" Metal Yoke, 21" Wood Screw-in Handle - Unassembled
8" Replacement Head with 5" Metal Yoke for the 25-621
10" Head, 5" Metal Yoke, 21" Wood Screw-in Handle - Unassembled 25-621 M8

10" Plastic Head, 20" Plastic Screw-in Handle - Unassembled 25-623 10" Head, Metal Screw-in Handle extends from 27" to 46" - Unassembled 85-662

85-663 10" Replacement Head for the 85-662

SQUEEGEE·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Durable nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface clean and dry.

Stock #

85-961

25-622

6" Head, 9.75" Length One Piece Mini Squeegee



BUCKETS · BUCKET KITS



ALL-PURPOSE BUCKETS · PROFESSIONAL

All-purpose, general-duty buckets for virtually any cleaning job.

Stock # Size 12 Quart Bucket 85-997

PIECE BUCKET KIT

Contains One Each of the Following: 12 Quart Bucket, Water Sprite Plus®, Deluxe Hose Nozzle, Spun Gold® Wash Mitt, Bug & Tar Remover Sponge and Sure Scrub™ 2 Sponge.

Stock # 25-900

10 PIECE MICROFIBER BUCKET KIT

Contains One Each of the Following:
12 Quart Bucket, Microfiber Chenille 2-IN-1 Scrubber Pad, 2-Pack Microfiber
Applicators, 3-Pack Banded Microfiber Towels, Microfiber Duo-Sided Mesh Towel,
Piped-Edge Microfiber Towel, Super Plush Microfiber Towel, Waffle Weave Microfiber Towel and Spun Gold® Wash Mitt.

Stock # 28-900

EXTRA VALUE BUCKET KIT S.M. ARNOLD SELECT** Contains One Each of the Following: Heavy-Duty Bucket: 12 Quart and Bone Sponge: 7.25" x 4" x 2".

Stock # 85-916

BUCKET OF SPONGES

Contains One Each of the Following: Heavy-Duty Bucket: 12 Quart, 4 Assorted Sponges and 1 Scrubber Sponge.

Stock # 85-922



Deluxe Heavy-Duty Nozzle Shop-Grade Spray Hose Nozzle-Professional

Made of chrome plated zinc with soft rubber grips. Features adjustable brass bullet nose and a heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip. Includes hose washer.

Stock # Size 81-200 5.25" Length

4" SOLID BRASS TWIST NOZZLE-PROFESSIONALTwist nozzle adjusts from "fine-mist" to "jet-spray". All brass construction with insulated rubber adjuster sleeve. Includes

hose washer.

Stock # Size 81-204 4" Length

Deluxe Threaded Hose Nozzle \cdot S.M. Arnold Select $^{\mathsf{TM}}$

Made of chrome plated zinc with soft rubber grips. Features a threaded nose to add accessories, a heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip and an adjustable brass needle that adjusts from "fine mist" to "jet stream." Includes hose washer.

Stock # Size 81-205 5.25" Length

FIRE HOSE NOZZLE-S.M. ARNOLD SELECTIM.

A fire hose nozzle made of thermal plastic rubber with heavy-duty aluminum body and solid brass connector. Designed with a rubber bumper that protects the nozzle and your car's finish. This nozzle will easily blast away mud and grime. Adjustable from a 40 foot stream to a gentle fan spray. Includes hose washer.

Stock # Size 81-207 4" Length



81-200



81-204

81-205

SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™
The SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™ creates super foaming soap by mixing high pressure water flow from a pressure washer with soap and air.

- Adjustable spray pattern from a jet stream to a wide fan pattern.
- Features an Adjustable Air Intake Valve which can be used in the fully open position, fully closed position or anywhere in between giving you complete control of the amount of the soap/mixture.
- Min-Max Pressure: 870 3190 PSI • Min-Max Flow: 2.6 - 5.3 GPM

• Max Temperature: 140°F

Stock # Contains ONE each of the following:

SSF-300 SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™

Black Adjustable Nozzle with Air Intake Valve & 1/4" Adapter

Hose Tube 1 Liter Bottle (Tank)

SPEEDY SUPER FOAMERTM Replacement Parts Kit

Contains ONE each of the following: Stock #

SSF-301 Strainer, Large "O" Ring, Medium "O" Ring, Small "O" Ring







B(0)0)Y

K-TREME SG PRO SERIES™

Soft crimped flagged-tip Salt & Pepper Polystyrene bristles protect against abrasion while safely washing away dirt and grime. Great for wheels and grills. Bristles are resistant to acids and detergents. Features safety bumper.

Stock #
82-003
82_008

Length 10.00" 20.00"

2.00" 2.00"

Bristle Length

Filament Type Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Salt & Pepper Polystyrene

PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip bristles are resistant to acids and detergents, and are staple-set into a sturdy foam block. Provides for gentle washing of any surface.

Stock#	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-808	8.50"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
85-809	20.00"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
85-608	8.50"	2.00"	Green Polystyrene
85-609	20.00"	2.00"	Green Polystyrene
83-016	20.00" Angled Head	2.50"	Green Polystyrene

X-TREME SG PRO SERIESTM · ULTRA SOFTUltra Soft flagged-tip Green Nylon bristles are ultra safe for all surfaces. Nylon

bristles hold water and cleaning solution while safely washing away dirt and grime. Nylon bristles are long-wearing, resistant to rot, mildew, alkalis, most solvents and heat. Features safety bumper.

Otook #	
82-005	
82-010	

Length 10.00" 20.00"

2.00" 2.00"

Bristle Length Filament Type Green Nylon Green Nylon

PROFESSIONAL·FLEXIBLE DENSITY

The density of these specially designed body brushes is demanded in the car wash industry. Flagged-tip bristles are resistant to acids and detergents, and are staple set into a sturdy foam block. Provides for extra gentle washing and easier maneuverability.

Stock#	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-817	8.50"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
85-818	20.00"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
83-017	20.00" Angled Head	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene

	FIBER INDEX	FEATURES OF X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™ BRUSHES
Brass Wire	Soft metal bristle removes residues and corrosion from metal and coated parts.	☐ Thermal Plastic Rubber
China	Soft texture, naturally tapered to a fine end. Selected for use in automotive and window cleaning brushes because of its gentle removal of fine particles and the ability to reach into crevasses.	Safety Bumper • Prevents accidental scratches, dings and blemishes to car
Horsehair	Used for the removal of fine dust and particles on smooth or highly polished surfaces without scratching.	surface
Nylon	Long-wearing, resistant to rot, mildew, alkalis, most solvents and heat. Is softer and used for vehicle wash brushes.	Design & Construction
Polypropylene	Durable bristle that resists heat, acids, solvents and chemicals. It is not affected by moisture or cleaning solvents. Great for scrub brushes.	Durable plastic material will hold up in extreme conditions
Polystyrene	Durable bristle that resists water, oil and chemicals. It can be crimped for aggressive cleaning in scrub brushes and has excellent flexibility and durability. Ends can be flagged for fine body and wash brushes.	Will stand up to everyday professional use Angled handle design protects hands away from surface
Stainless Steel Wire	Corrosion resistant, non-rusting metal is used where non-corrosive cleaning of parts with a cleaning compound is needed.	\mathcal{M}
Steel Wire	Mild low-carbon steel galvanized to resist corrosion. Bright diamond drawn finish and high tensile strength spring temper for lower fatigue.	Thermal Plastic Rubber
Natural Tampico	A vegetable fiber which comes from the Agave plant of Mexico. It has soft to medium texture and is highly resistant to liquids, solvents and heat. Fiber holds liquid well, creating great wash brush.	Thermal Plastic Rubber Grips • Ergonomic handle provides greater comfort and better orio control
Palmyra	A cinnamon-color fiber obtained from the leaf stalk of a palm tree native to India. These stiff, durable fibers are excellent for scrubbing rough floor surfaces. Used in garage floor brushes, fender scrub brushes and much more. May be used wet or dry.	Reduces slippage, wet or dry Absorbs shock to your hands





BODY BRUSHES

ULTRA SOFT-PROFESSIONAL

Green Nylon bristles provide for extra gentle washing of any surface. Bristles are staple-set into a heavy-duty Polypropylene block. Block will not crack or absorb water.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-812	9.00"	2.00"	Green Nylon
85-815	20.00"	2.00"	Green Nylon

BASIC-ANGLED HEAD

Polypropylene handle design with soft flagged-tip Blue Polypropylene bristles protect against abrasion while safely washing away dirt and grime.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-615	9.50"	2.00"	Blue Polypropylene

BASIC·LONG HANDLE

Soft flagged-tip Blue Polypropylene bristles protect against abrasion while safely washing away dirt and grime. Extra long handle makes cleaning hard-to-reach areas fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-620	20.00"	2.00"	Blue Polypropylene

12" SUPER SOFT AUTO BODY HAND HELD WASH BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip, Green Nylon is a premium, super soft filament which holds a lot of liquid and resists matting for longer use. An excellent choice brush for washing luxury Autos, Yachts, RVs and much more. Fiber is staple-set in a durable foam plastic block with hanging hole for your convenience. **HAND HELD NOT THREADED FOR HANDLES.**

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-879	12.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon

EXTRA LONG BRISTLE: WHEEL • BODY

EXTRA LONG BRISTLE WHEEL & BODY BRUSH · PROFESSIONAL

Extra long (XL) flagged-tip bristles for washing and cleaning any type of wheel. Especially designed for wheels with hard to reach surfaces that need a gentle, scratch free scrub. The XL bristles are also handy around the body of the vehicle and are soft enough for all paint surfaces. Also the flagged bristles of the XL Brush will make a superior tire shine applicator brush too.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-072	8.50"	3.125"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
83-073	20.00"	3.125"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene

SCRUB BRUSHES: FENDER · GRILL · WHEEL · WHEELWELL

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™

Crimped stiff Blue Polypropylene bristles provide extra scrubbing action. Bristles are highly resistant to acids, heat, chemicals and solvents. Features safety bumper.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-001	10.00"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene
82-006	20.00"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene

PROFESSIONAL

Natural Tampico bristles are staple-set into a sturdy foam or hardwood block. Use to remove dirt and grime from body and grill.

		•		
Stock #	Length	<u> </u>	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-601 85-602 85-659 85-667	8.50" 20.00" 8.00" 20.00"	Foam Block Foam Block Hardwood Block Hardwood Block	2.00" 2.00" 2.00" 2.00"	Tampico Tampico Tampico Tampico





SCRUB BRUSHES: FENDER · GRILL · WHEEL · WHEEL WELL

PROFESSIONAL · HEAVY-DUTY

Crimped, stiff Blue Polypropylene or stiff Palmyra bristles provide extra scrubbing action. Bristles are highly resistant to acids, heat, chemicals and solvents and are staple-set into a sturdy foam block.

Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
8.50"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene
20.00"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene
8.50"	2.00"	Palmyra
20.00"	2.00"	Palmyra
	8.50" 20.00" 8.50"	8.50" 1.75" 20.00" 1.75" 8.50" 2.00"

PROFESSIONAL·STANDARD DUTY

Lightly crimped, Polypropylene bristles are staple-set in a sturdy foam or hardwood block. Use to remove dirt and grime from body and grill. Bristles are resistant to acids, heat, chemicals and solvents.

Stock#	Length	l	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-606	8.50"	Foam Block	2.00"	Cream Polypropylene
85-607	20.00"	Foam Block	2.00"	Cream Polypropylene
85-668	8.00"	Hardwood Block	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene

UTILITY SCRUB BRUSHES.PROFESSIONAL

Bristles are staple-set into a heavy-duty Polystyrene block. Block will not crack or absorb water. Polypropylene bristles provide for heavy-duty scrubbing on floor mats, tires and in fender wells.

Stock#	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-611	9.00"	2.00"	Clear Polypropylene
85-614	20.00"	2.00"	Clear Polypropylene
85-811	9.00"	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene
85-814	20.00"	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene
82-015	9.00"	2.00"	White Polypropylene

BASIC-ANGLED HEAD

Polypropylene handle design with durable plastic bristles quickly and easily remove dirt and grime from wheels, grills and bumper.

Stock#	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-610	9.50"	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene

WHEEL·SPOKE·MAG·LUG NUT BRUSHES

LARGE 17" SPOKE WHEEL BRUSH WITH PLASTIC COATED WIRE PROFESSIONAL

Wood handle with natural Tampico bristles. Plastic coated wire helps protect from scratching surface. Wire hook in handle for hanging up.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-799	17.00"	3.00" Dia. to 2.25" Dia.	Tampico

LARGE WIRE WHEEL SPOKE BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Natural Tampico bristles twisted in a rust-resistant wire. Has a plain sanded wood handle with hanger in the end. Ideal for removing built-up dirt between spokes.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-631	17.00"	3.00" Dia. to 2.25" Dia.	Tampico

SMALL WIRE WHEEL SPOKE BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Cream Polypropylene bristles twisted in wire. Easy-grip plastic handle. Perfect for use between tight spokes to remove built-up dirt.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-632	11.25"	2.00" Dia. to 1.00" Dia.	Cream Polypropylene

BASIC-SPOKE WHEEL BRUSH

Gentle White Tampico bristles twisted in a flexible wire for easy removal of built-up dirt between spokes.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-630	15.00"	2.25" Dia. to 1.75" Dia.	Tampico





E•MAG•LUG NUT

SPOKE BRUSH COVERS

Plush fibers carry soap and water to loosen dirt and grime from the surface. Use small cover on 85-632 Brush (Sold Separately). Use large cover on 85-631 and 85-799 Brushes (Sold Separately).

Stock #	Size
85-336	Small Cover
85-337	Large Cover

LOOP WIRE SPOKE BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Stiff Black Polypropylene bristles twisted in wire gets dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-019	10.125"	.375"	Black Polypropylene

DELUXE DOUBLE-LOOP WHEEL AND SPOKE BRUSH

Soft non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Features durable double-loop bristle on two twisted wires to get dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Width	Filament Type
25-693	11.50"	2.50"	Polypropylene

DELUXE MAG WHEEL BRUSH

Soft non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Durable bristles twisted in wire to get dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Width	Filament Type
25-694	11.50"	2.50"	Polypropylene

BASIC SPOKE WHEEL LOOP

Durable bristles twisted in wire to get dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy. Conforms to any wheel.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Width	Filament Type
85-629	10.00"	2.50"	Polypropylene

LUG NUT BRUSH·PROFESSIONAL

Designed to reach around any size lug nut. This handle features a soft thermal rubber grip to prevent slippage when wet. The brush has two separate wire loops loaded with flexible bristle to completely clean any dirt and grime caught around the lug nuts perimeter.

Stock #	Length	Filament Type
25-699	7.50"	Polyethylene Terephthalate
		(PÉT Fiber)

'EWALL·SIDEWALL BRUSHES

Densely packed Brass Wire or Nylon bristles are crimped for added strength of scrubbing action. Brass or Nylon bristle brushes safely and easily scrub away dirt and grime from tires. Brass Wire brush is great for removing corrosion from battery terminals.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-011	8.50"	.75"	Brass Wire
82-012	8.50"	.75"	White Nylon

WHITEWALL/SIDEWALL TIRE PROFESSION

Densely packed Brass Wire, Steel Wire or Nylon bristles staple-set into a foam, polypropylene or wood block. Bristles are crimped for added strength. Great for cleaning white sidewall tires and for stripping paint for home furniture refinishing.

Stock #	Length/Block Type	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-637	8.50" Tan Foam	.75"	Brass Wire
85-638	8.50" Tan Foam	.75"	Steel Wire
85-639	8.50" Tan Foam	.75"	White Nylon
85-657	8.50" Wood	.625"	Brass Wire
85-658	8.50" Wood	.625"	White Nylon
85-804	7.25" White Polypropylene	.75"	Brass Wire
85-805	7.25" White Polypropylene	.75"	White Nylon
85-806	7.25" Tan Foam	.75"	Brass Wire
85-807	7.25" Tan Foam	.75"	White Nylon

DELUXE CONTOUR TIRE BRUSH

Soft, non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Stiff durable bristles provide excellent scrubbing. Contour brush conforms to shape of tire.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-691	8.50"	.75"	Polypropylene

BASIC.TIRE & BATTERY BRUSH

Densely packed Brass Wire brush safely and easily scrubs away dirt and grime from tires. Great for removing corrosion from battery terminals.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-635	7.25"	.50"	Brass Wire





DETAIL & PARTS BRUSHES

VENT & DASH-PROFESSIONAL

Soft bristles set in ferrule, for quick removal of dust and debris from hard-to-clean seams in automobile dashboards, around vents, radios and speakers.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	Package
85-651	6.00"	1.87"	Natural Boar	Bulk
85-652	6.00"	1.87"	Natural Boar	Package
85-802	9.87"	2.50"	Natural Boar	Bulk

PARTS CLEANING · PROFESSIONAL

Designed to clean hard-to-reach areas like joints and fittings.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-650	11.00"	2.75"	Black Polypropylene

PAINT BRUSH STYLE DETAIL-PROFESSIONAL

Paint brush style with China bristles, for cleaning around automobile moldings and seams. Extremely effective in removing wax residue around emblems.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Typ
85-648	6.50"	.62"	Black China
85-656	6.50"	.75"	Black China
85-649	7.00"	1.00" Double Thick	Gray China

DUAL-PURPOSE TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE DETAIL PROFESSIONAL

White Nylon bristles staple-set at each end of plastic handle. Dual brush heads allow for cleaning in the smallest areas. Great for fine detail work.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type		
85-653	7.00"	.43" & .18"	White Nylon		

CONTOUR TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE DETAIL PROFESSIONAL

Contoured brush design keeps hands safely away from surface while durable nylon bristles clean the surface.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-643	8.00"	.75"	Nylon

TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE DETAIL PROFESSIONAL

Easy "finger-grip" plastic block filled with Nylon, Brass Wire, Horsehair or Stainless Steel Wire makes these brushes ideal for getting into small, virtually inaccessible areas and other detail needs.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-641	7.25"	.50"	Stainless Steel
85-642	7.25"	.50"	Brass Wire
85-646	7.25"	.50"	White Nylon
85-647	7.25"	.50"	Horsehair

TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE·HORSEHAIR·WOOD HANDLE·PROFESSIONAL

Horsehair bristles are staple-set in a wood handle. Use to clean parts, seams and joints.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	
85-680	6.00"	.62"	Horsehair	

TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE · WOOD HANDLE PROFESSIONAL

Wood block handles filled with Nylon, Brass Wire or Stainless Steel Wire. Ideal for getting into small virtually inaccessible areas of engine, carpet or upholstery.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-622	7.75"	.50"	Black Nylon
85-628	7.75"	.50"	Brass Wire
85-633	7.75"	.50"	Stainless Steel

3-PACK DETAIL BRUSHES

Contains three detail brushes, one each of Nylon, Brass Wire and Stainless Steel. Brushes contain finger grooves along handle to provide extra gripping power.

Stock #	(# Description		
85-645	3-Pack: Contains ONE Each of the following:		
	Nylon, Brass and Stainless Steel Brusl	hes	

WIRE SCRATCH · PROFESSIONAL

Steel Wire bristles set in hardwood block. Removes rust, metal varnish and paint. Available in shoe handle or curved handle style.

paint. Ava	paint. Available in shoe namide of curved handle style.				
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type		
85-599 85-598 85-605 85-597	10.00" Shoe Handle 10.00" Shoe Handle 14.00" Curved Handle 14.00" Curved Handle	1.125" 1.125" 1.125" 1.125"	Carbon Steel Stainless Steel (Not Shown) Carbon Steel Stainless Steel (Not Shown)		
With Scr 85-560 85-613 85-596	aper Attached 10.00" Shoe Handle 14.00" Curved Handle 14.00" Curved Handle	1.125" 1.125" 1.125"	Carbon Steel (Not Shown) Carbon Steel Stainless Steel (Not Shown)		





SEAT BELT BRUSH

BLUGATOR* "THE SEATBELT BRUSH" "

2 Sides are better than 1 with the patent pending **BLUGATOR®** Seatbelt Brush. No need to flip the seatbelt to get both sides clean. The **BLUGATOR®** Seat Belt Brush cleans both sides at the same time. The **BLUGATOR®** Seatbelt Brush features soft, durable nylon fibers not affected by most chemicals. Use with your recommended seatbelt cleaner. The **BLUGATOR®** Seatbelt Brush gently and effectively scrubs away grime, food stains, make-up, lipstick and much more to renew the look of your seatbelt.

To use **BLUGATOR®** "The Seatbelt Brush" TM, completely extend strap of seatbelt and secure with spring clip to prevent strap from retracting. Dip brush into soapy water or spray your favorite cleaner on the strap (use what is recommended for your seatbelt). Place seatbelt strap between the brushes and, with light pressure, scrub seatbelt with the **BLUGATOR®** Seatbelt Brush. Work from top to bottom of the strap. Rinse off seatbelt strap and dry with a towel. Remove spring clip to allow strap to fully retract once dry.

- 2 sided scrub brush.
- Scrubs away food stains, make-up and much more.
- Save time and energy.
- Soft, durable nylon bristles.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
SBB-001	5.75"	.375"	Blue Nylon

UPHOLSTERY BRUSHES

IRON STYLE SCRUB-PROFESSIONAL

Crimped, White Polypropylene bristles set in a durable plastic block. Iron-style handle provides for a good grip and is easy to use. Especially effective on unbolstery and viryl car tops

uprioistery and viriyi car tops.				
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	
85-623	6.50"	1.12"	White Polypropylene	
85-624	5.75"	1.00"	White Polypropylene	

HEAVY-DUTY INTERIOR & UPHOLSTERY PROFESSIONAL

Staple set fibers in sturdy foam block. Extreme flare is convenient for scrubbing hard-to-reach areas. Use to gently remove dirt and grime.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-626	6.00"	1.37"	Cream Polypropylene (Crimped)
85-627	6.00"	1.37"	Natural White Tampico

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY·HORSEHAIR PROFESSIONAL

Horsehair bristles are staple-set in a sturdy foam block. Use on leather to gently remove dirt and grime.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	!
85-590-US	6.00"	1.125"	Horsehair	Made in U.S.A.
85-590	6.00"	.875"	Horsehair	

LEATHER & VINYL UPHOLSTERY PROFESSIONAL

Durable felt like material for effective scrubbing and cleaning leather, vinyl and hard plastic surfaces. Makes easy work to clean grains, texture and seams on leather and vinyl. Unique soft polyurethane handle for a comfortable and solid grip.

Stock #	Length
83-060	4.72" x 2.00" x 1.69

DELUXE INTERIOR BRUSH

Soft non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Stiff durable bristles help remove dirt and grime from carpet and upholstery.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-692	6.50"	1.12"	Blue Polypropylene

BASIC UPHOLSTERY & VINYL SCRUB BRUSH

Durable polypropylene bristles provide extra scrubbing action to clean upholstery, floor mats and vinyl tops.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Typ
85-625	6.00"	1.00"	Polypropylene

BASIC UPHOLSTERY BRUSH

Durable polypropylene bristles provide extra scrubbing action to clean upholstery, floor mats and vinyl tops.

	3 ,		
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
23-625	6.00"	1.00"	Blue Polypropylene





ROTARY BRUSHES

WOOD BLOCK ROTARY BRUSH

Carpet and upholstery brush with nylon bristles features 5/8 in.-11 drive thread to fit directly on polisher. Semi-stiff nylon bristles makes shampooing fast, easy and effective.

Stock # Length 83-022 5.00" Dia. **Bristle Length** 1.25

Filament Type

LOOP-BACK ROTARY BRUSH

Carpet and upholstery brush with nylon bristles features loop backing to attach to standard hook and loop polisher backing plates. For use with buffers and polishers. Nylon bristles makes shampooing fast, easy and effective for carpets. Longer bristles are more flexible than shorter bristles. Use with backing plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock # 83-023 83-024

Length 5.00" Dia. 5.00" Dia.

1.50

Bristle Length .875'

Filament Type Blue Nylon Blue Nylon

REMOVER

Pet Hair Remover Brush-Professional

Easily remove pet hair from inside automobiles, upholstery, carpets and more. This rubber pet hair removal brush uses static electricity to attract hair and lint. The squeegee edge can be used to remove water from windows. The one piece molded rubber brush can also be used wet to remove dirt and grime. Also see the *Speedy Stone*TM for pet hair removal on page 42.

Stock # 25-600 85-600

Length 10 25' 10.25"

.875'

Bristle Length .875'

Filament Type Ruhher Rubber (Bulk)

CARPET/FLOOR

LONG REACH CARPET BRUSH

14" overall length for extending your cleaning reach! Specially designed bristles allow you to loosen up ground-in, deeply embedded dirt from your automotive interior carpet. Also works great on floor mats and trunk carpet. Not for use on upholstery, vinyl or leather!

Stock # Length 83-036 14.00"

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™ **PROFESSIONAL**

Stiff Black Nylon bristles are great to scrub dirt and grime from carpets and floor mats

Stock # 82-013

Length 8.50"

Bristle Length 1.00"

Filament Type Black Nylon

CARPET, UPHOLSTERY & FLOOR MAT Brush · Professional

Burgundy Polypropylene bristles trimmed flat for heavy-duty cleaning of carpet, upholstery and floor mats. Bristles are staple-set in heavy-duty polypropylene block.

Stock # 85-669

8.50"

Bristle Length

Filament Type Burgundy Polypropylene

CARPET & FLOOR MAT SCRUB BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Stiff Black Nylon bristles staple-set in a solid plastic block. Use to scrub dirt and grime from carpets and floor mats.

Stock # 85-634 Length 8.50

Bristle Length

Filament Type Black Nylon

DELUXE CARPET BRUSH

Stiff bristles easily scrub dirt and grime from carpets and floor mats. Handle design allows for easy access under and around car seats.

Stock # 85-640

Length 8.50'

Bristle Length

Filament Type White Polypropylene

HAND & NAIL BRUSH

HAND & NAIL CLEANING BRUSH

Hand and Nail Cleaning Brush uses dirt and grease shedding polypropylene bristles to get dirt and grime off your hands and fingernails. The sturdy wooden handle gives you a great grip.

Stock # 83-080

Length 4.75'





- Cordless power drill chucks grip onto the brush shank tightly for a secure hold while spinning at high speeds.
- · Heavy duty plastic base plate for durability.
- Durable polypropylene bristles are attached securely for extensive heavy scrubbing.
- · Saves time and energy.

HEAVY-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH

The Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is meant for intense scrubbing. It lifts and easily removes dirt, grease and grime from tires and pick-up truck bed liners. Also cleans and scrubs dirty rubber mats and cargo liners. These bristles are stiff enough to clean white walls and white lettered tires. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.

Stock # 83-061

Length 5.00" Dia. **Bristle Length** 1.00"

Filament Type Red Polypropylene

MEDIUM-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH

The Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush lifts and easily cleans spots from upholstery, carpets and carpet mats as well as clean and scrub rubber floor mats. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-062	5.00" Dia.	1.00"	Yellow Polypropylene

LIGHT-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH

The Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is for light duty scrubbing of cloth or vinyl convertible roofs. Gently cleaning and scrubbing of sensitive carpet, upholstery, and seats. These bristles are stiff enough to dislodge old stains but gentle to the delicate surface. For light scrubbing and cleaning of countless applications in the home.

Stock # **Bristle Length** Filament Type Length Natural Polypropylene 83-063 5.00" Dia. 1.00"

STACK BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Heavy-duty design cleans chrome-plated exhaust stacks on diesel trucks. Natural Tampico bristles resist heat and acids.

Stock # Length **Bristle Length** Filament Type Natural White Tampico 9.00" Dia. 85-810 1.75"

5 LEVEL BRUSHES · PROFESSIONAL

5 Level multi-surface brushes are ideal for washing vehicles! Bristles wrap around the brush block to protect from bumping and damaging the surface. Flow-Thru/Fountain block accepts a standard acme threaded handle. Available in 6 great fibers.

U			
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-040	8.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-041	8.00"	2.50"	Yellow Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-042	8.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-043	8.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)
83-044	8.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)
83-045	8.00"	2.50"	Brown Tapered Polyester



















85-671







FI NW_THRII. FOUNTAIN RRIISHES

LOCK IN PLACE 5 LEVEL BRUSHES

These uniquely designed 5 Level brushes are used with a specially designed handle (sold separately on page 71 or sold together on page 35) that locks in place to prevent the brush head and handle from unscrewing during use. Having bristles on 5 sides increases the cleaning surface area and helps protect the surfaces that you are cleaning.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
95-641	8.00"	2.00"	Yellow Polystyrene (Flagged)
95-642	8.00"	2.00"	Blue Polypropylene (Flagged)
95-643	8.00"	2.00"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)
95-644	8.00"	2.00"	White Polypropylene

FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ HANDLES ONLY SEE PAGE 71

FLOW-THRU-FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

BI-LEVEL FOUNTAIN TRUCK/VAN/RV WASH BRUSHES.PROFESSIONAL

Densely filled flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a bi-level foam block with one threaded fountain handle hole.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Ty
85-670	10.00"	2.50"	Green Polys
85-671	10.00"	2.50"	Green Nylor
85-870	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Peppe
83-026	8.00"	2.50"	Yellow Polys
83-027	8.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (

Green Polystyrene (Flagged) Green Nylon (Flagged) Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged) Yellow Polystyrene (Flagged) Blue Nylon (Flagged)





RU•FOUNTAIN BRUS

PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a foam block. Features one threaded flow-thru hole and one tapered handle hole.

noic and c	note and one tapered nariote note.			
TRADITI	ONAL BLOC	K WITH BUMPER		
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	
85-673	10.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)	
85-674	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)	
85-843	10.00"	2.00"	Natural Tampico	
85-672	9.00"	2.50"	White Polystyrene (Flagged)	
85-594	9.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)	
TRADITIONAL BLOCK WITHOUT BUMPER				
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	
85-874	10.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)	

FOUNTAIN CAR/TRUCK/VAN/RV BRUSHES

Flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a foam block. Features one threaded flow-thru

	hole and one tapered handle hole.			
LIGHT D	UTY BLOCK	WITH BUMPER		
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	
85-682	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Border with White Polystyrene Center (Flagged)	
85-686	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)	
85-689	10.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)	
85-823	8.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Border with White Polystyrene Center (Flagged)	
LIGHT D	UTY BLOCK	WITHOUT BUMPER		
Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	
85-824	10.00"	2.00"	Natural Tampico	
85-894	8.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)	

TRUCK BRUSHES • PROFESSIONALFor trucks, trailers, RV's and large vehicles. 14" and 18" flow-thru angled foam blocks have two standard threaded holes. Comes with removable plastic plug.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-002	14.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-003	18.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-004	14.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-005	18.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-006	14.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)
83-007	18.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)





LOCK IN PLACE 5 LEVEL LOCK IN PLACE BRUSH COMBO

This uniquely designed 5 Level brush is used with a specially designed handle that locks in place to prevent the brush head and handle from unscrewing during use. Having bristles on 5 sides increases the cleaning surface area and helps protect the surfaces that you are cleaning.

Stock # Description

83-038 Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.00" Yellow flagged-tip Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 38" to 66" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle with Locking Tip. 83-039

Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.00" White Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 60" Handle with Locking Tip.

LITE DIP & FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

Soft flagged-tip bristles are safe for all surfaces. Carries an abundance of soap and water to the surface to quickly wash away dirt and grime. Light weight foam block design makes washing fast and easy.

PROFESSIONAL

Stock #	Description
83-034	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristle Border and 2.50" White Polystyrene Bristle Center. Features heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 48" Metal Threaded Wood Handle.
83-035	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 47" Metal Handle with Plastic Threads.
85-683	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Blue Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 48" Metal Threaded Wood Handle.
85-687	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 48" Metal Threaded Wood Handle.
85-983	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 31" to 55" Telescopic Metal Handle with Threaded Tip.

Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 48" Flow-Thru Handle with Two Foam Rubber Grips and On/Off Valve. 85-690

85-991 Fountain Brush: 10.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles Border and 2.50" White Polystyrene Bristle Center. Features heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 60" Lacquered Wood Handle with Acid Resistant Threaded Polypropylene Tip.





FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft flagged-tip bristles are safe for all surfaces. Carries an abundance of soap and water to the surface to quickly wash away dirt and grime. Light weight foam block design makes washing fast and easy.

Stock # Description

25-688 Fountain Brush: 10.00" Length, Includes 62" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle

Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, Includes 48" Metal Handle Fountain Brush: 10.00" Length, Includes 62" Telescopic Handle 25-602 25-603

BI-LEVEL WASH BRUSHES

Bi-Level design covers a large cleaning area and makes it easy to wash corners and other hard-to-reach areas. Soft flagged-tip bristles are safe for all surfaces. Carries an abundance of soap and water to the surface to quickly wash away dirt and grime. Light weight Bi-Level block design makes washing fast and easy. Ideal for washing RV's, vans, trucks, cars and boats.

PROFESSIONAL

Stock #	Description
85-984	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 48" Wood Handle with Metal Threaded End.
85-985	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 36" to 60" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle and On/Off Valve.
83-030	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 31" to 55" Telescopic Metal Handle with Threaded Tip.
83-031	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 47" Metal Handle with Plastic Threads.

S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Stock # Description

Bi-Level Brush: 10.00" Length, Includes 66" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle **Bi-Level Brush:** 8.00" Length, Includes 48" Metal Handle 25-670

25-604



CARPET PROTECTOR FILM·PROFESSIONAL

Carpet Protector Film protects freshly dyed or cleaned carpets in cars. Features high tack adhesive. All film is printed "Remove Carpet Protection Film". Film is perforated for easy tear off.

FILM PERFORATED EVERY 21" Stock # Size 85-781 24" x 200' 24" x 500' 85-782 3 24" x 200'

FILM PERFORATED EVERY 24" Stock # Size MIL 85-777 21" x 200' 3

24" x 500'

SEE PAGE 48 FOR TURBO GRIP™ CARPET ADHESION PROMOTER STOCK # 66-220 (SOLD SEPARATELY)

DISPOSABLE CAR SEAT COVERS

- Packaged on a roll for ease of dispensing.
- · Designed to protect seat during maintenance and repair.
- · Provides protection from dirt, grease, oil and paint.
- Features 2 pockets to secure cover to seat.

• Available in 1 mil Premium and 0.5 mil Economy.

Mil Stock # Size Color Qtv 100 Per Box 83-504 32" x 52" 1.0 Transparent 32" x 52" 83-505 0.5 White 250 Per Roll





CARPET PROTECTOR FILM DISPENSER PROFESSIONAL

Conveniently holds and dispenses a 24" wide roll of film. Comes with instruction diagram, mounting hardware not included. Carpet Protector Film Sold Separately.

Stock # **DSP109**

85-783

85-784

Film Dispenser



Premium Paper Floor Mats

Made of matte finish 82# PE (polyethylene) coated on one side of the paper. The heavy amount of PE coating makes this mat one of the best water barrier products while the ridged construction helps to better absorb moisture and resist slipping.

The material's unique durability rivals the heavier photo paper mats on the market while additionally providing an absorbent top surface. PE coating is more durable and superior to the standard glossy "poly-back" which is normally a water resistant acrylic coating that breaks down sooner than the PE coating.

- Useful design: "Footprint" graphic with the words "YOUR BUSINESS IS APPRECIATED" and "Please Drive Safely!"
- Very strong and absorbent designed to outlast acrylic poly-back and photo paper mats.
- Absorbent top layer of 60# paper laminated to a thick 22# layer of durable polyethylene.
- Ridged profile for better water absorption and to minimize slipping.

Stock # 85-776

16.5" x 22" - Approximately 250 Mats per Box

PAPER FLOOR MATS

Semi-Wet Strength paper floor mats are used in place of plain paper floor mats at a comparable price yet at a better quality. Useful design: Black and gray "Footprint" graphic with the words 'YOUR BUSINESS IS APPRECIATED" AND "Please Drive Safely!

Stock # Size

85-796 16.5" x 22" - Approximately 500 Mats per Box





YOUR BUSINESS

S APPRECIATED!

Please Drive Safely!



Self adhesive plastic film is used to seal broken windows, un-closeable doors of vehicles exposed to weather following a collision or vandalism. The wrap is coated with a light-tack adhesive designed to grip the surface then be removed without leaving adhesive residue on the surface. The film features ultraviolet inhibitors to prevent damage when exposed to sunlight for lengthy periods of time.

Stock #	Size	MIL
85-778	24" x 200'	3
85-779	36" x 100'	3

DISPOSABLE STEERING WHEEL COVERS

- Durable double-banded elastic for a secure fit.
- Provides protection from dust, grease, oil & paint.
- Designed to protect steering wheel during maintenance & repair.

tock #	Size	Mil	Color	Qty
3-506	24" x 4"	0.8	White	250 Per E



DISPOSABLE GEAR SHIFT COVERS

- Durable double-banded elastic for a secure fit.
- Provides protection from dust, grease, oil & paint.
- Designed to protect gear shift during maintenance & repair.

Stock # Size 83-507

S

5.5" x 5.7" 0.8

Color White

Qty



THE 3-IN-1 ESSENTIAL DISPOSABLE INTERIOR PROTECTION KIT

The ideal kit for protecting a vehicle's interior from dirt, dust, grease, oil and paint during service. A must for every shop.

Stock # 83-508

Description Contains ONE each of the following 100 Per Box

A "2-Pocket" Disposable Seat Cover (0.5 MIL, White) Disposable Steering Wheel Cover

(0.8 MIL. White) Disposable Gear Shift Cover (0.8 MIL, White)



SHOP TICKET HOLDERS

For Body Shops, Detailers, Warehouse & Industrial Organization and Enhanced Job Flow in the Work Environment.

Keep your shop or work organized with these Shop Ticket Holders--holds 9" x 12" insert. Available in three trim colors so you can develop a coding system that works best for your

- Heavyweight vinyl with taped and stitched trim provides the extra durability for the ticket/iob insert, manuals, and kevs or lua nut kevs.
- Keeps paperwork from getting damaged by dirt, water, grease or oil.
- Metal Grommet reinforces the shop ticket holder hanging for long-lasting use.
- Clear on both sides

Glear our bour sides.		
Stock #	Description	
41-922	15-PACK: Black Trim with	
	Strap and Grommet (9" x 12")	
41-924	15-PACK: Red Trim with Strap and Grommet (9" x 12")	
41-926	15-PACK: Yellow Trim with Strap and Grommet (9" x 12")	
46-912	25-PACK: Black Trim with	

Center Grommet (9" x 12")









CHEMICAL RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER

- · Chemical resistant.
- . Nozzle-tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
- Comfortable finger-grip trigger.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Heavy duty strainer.Available in two colors for color coding.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-701	1.4	Midnight Black	9.25"
92-710	1.4	Red	9.25"
92-717	1.4	Red	6.50"

HIGH VOLUME CHEMICAL RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Chemical resistant.
 Features VITON 0-ring and piston cup for superior chemical resistance.
 Nozzle top adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
 Features a long comfortable 3-finger trigger pad.
 28/400 neck finish.

- · Heavy duty strainer.

Stock # 92-702	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
	3.5	Midnight Black	9.25"

FOAMER TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Foamer tip produces a large volume of foam.
- 3.5 ml output per stroke great for large, heavy-duty foaming requirements.
- Minimizes wasted over-spray.
- · Heavy-duty design holds up to demanding usage applications.
- Comfortable 3-finger trigger pad.
- 28/400 neck size.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-709	3.5	Yellow/White	9.25"

ALL AROUND USE TRIGGER SPRAYER

- · Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- · Comfortable 3-finger grip trigger pad.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-703 92-704	1.4 3.5	Red/White Blue/White	9.25" 9.25"
92-716	1.4	Red/White	6.50"

GENERAL PURPOSE TRIGGER SPRAYER

- · Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- · Features long comfortable trigger pad.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer
- · Available in two colors for chemical color-coding.
- 28/400 neck finish
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-705	1.0	Red/White	9.25"
92-706	1.0	Blue/White	9.25"

UPSIDE DOWN TRIGGER SPRAYER

- · Upside down trigger sprayer works great for hard to reach locations.
- Works at any angle and completely upside down.
- Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
 Features comfortable finger grip trigger.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
 28/400 neck finish.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-712	1.4	Yellow	9.25"

PUMP SPRAYERS

- Half gallon (2 liter).
- Professional Quality.
- Chemical resistant.
- Long lasting and durable metal pump plunger rod and nozzle.
- · Adjusts from a fine mist to a sharp stream.
- Great for pumping tire dressings, engine and wheel cleaners, citrus degreasers and more.

Stock # Color

Green/White With Two-Sided Silkscreen 92-722 92-722-BULK Green/White - No Silkscreen



PRIVATE LABEL IMPRINTING SPECIFICATIONS

Contact S.M. Arnold, Inc., for full details on private label requirements and minimum order.

PLASTIC BOTTLES WITH MOLDED-IN GRADUATIONS

- 16 oz. features molded-in ounces scale.
- 24 oz. and 32 oz. features molded-in dilution scale, ounces and milliliters.
- Made of high density polyethylene plastic.
- · Available in three popular sizes.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- Can be used with Trigger Sprayers (sold separately). See page 38.
- Can be used with 92-729 Flip-Top Cap (sold separately). See page 40.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #	Description
92-724	16 oz. round, no imprinting
92-724-S1	16 oz. round, private label imprint, 1 color
92-724-S2	16 oz. round, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-725	24 oz. round, no imprinting
92-725-S1	24 oz. round, private label imprint, 1 color
92-725-S2	24 oz. round, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-726	32 oz. round, no imprinting
92-726-S1	32 oz. round, private label imprint, 1 color
92-726-S2	32 oz. round, private label imprint, 2 colors





COMBINATION BOTTLE WITH TRIGGER SPRAYER ASSEMBLED

- Features molded-in dilution scale, ounces and milliliters.
- Silk screened with applicable bottle descriptions, check-off list and cautions box, UPC number and stock number.
- · Nozzle adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.

Stock #	Description
92-760	1.4 ml per stroke Chemical Resistant Black Trigger Sprayer, 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Heavy Duty Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
92-761	3.5 ml per stroke Chemical Resistant High Volume Black Trigger Sprayer, 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Heavy Duty Strainer.
92-762	3.5 ml per stroke High Volume Blue/White Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer.
92-763	1.4 ml per stroke Red/White Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
92-767	1.4 ml per stroke Chemical Resistant Red Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Heavy Duty Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
92-769	1.4 ml per stroke Yellow Upside Down All Around Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer. Upside down trigger sprayer works great for hard to reach locations. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.

24 OZ. **BOTTLE TRIGGER COMBO**

Stock # Description

92-768 1.4 ml per stroke Red/White Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.

PRIVATE LABEL IMPRINTING SPECIFICATIONS

Contact S.M. Arnold, Inc., for full details on private label requirements and minimum order.



"CATSUP" SQUEEZE BOTTLES

- 12 oz. or 16 oz. applicator bottle.
- Great for applying wax and polish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- . Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #

use with 9	Use with 92-711 Yorker Spout or 92-715 Kibbon Spout (soid Separately)				
Stock #	Neck Finish	Description			
92-732	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting			
92-732-S1	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color			
92-732-S2	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors			
92-731	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting			
92-731-S1	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color			
92-731-S2	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors			

Use with 92-729 Flip-Top Cap (sold separately) Neck Finish Description

010011		
92-735	28/410	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting
92-735-S1	28/410	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-735-S2	28/410	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors



CAP WITH FLIP-TOP SPOUT

- For 16 oz., 24 oz., 32 oz. bottles and 16 oz. "catsup" bottle with 28/400 and 28/410 neck finish: 92-724, 92-724-S1, 92-724-S2, 92-725, 92-725-S1, 92-725-S2, 92-726, 92-726-S1, 92-726-S2, 92-727, 92-727-S1, 92-727-S2, 92-735, 92-735-S1, & 92-735-S2.
- . Made in the U.S.A.

Stock # 92-729



HAND & NAIL CLEANING BRUSH

Hand & Nail Cleaning Brush uses dirt and grease shedding polypropylene bristles to get dirt and grime off your hands and fingernails. The sturdy wooden handle gives you a great grip.



Bristle Length .75"

Filament Type Polypropylene









RIBBON SPOUT

- For 12 oz. and 16 oz. "catsup" bottles.
- Fits 38/400 neck finish.
- . Made in the U.S.A.

Stock # 92-715

Yorker Spout

- For 12 oz. and 16 oz. "catsup" bottles.
- Fits 38/400 neck finish.
- . Made in the U.S.A.

Stock # 92-711

SQUEEZE BOTTLE WITH YORKER SPOUT OR RIBBON SPOUT

- · Great for applying wax and polish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- · Made in the U.S.A.

• 12 oz. or 16 oz. applicator bottle includes Yorker spout with cap or Ribbon spout. Unassembled.

YUKK	EK SPUU	15
Stock #	Neck Finish	Description - Yorker Spouts
92-728	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting
92-728-S1	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-728-S2	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-730	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting
92-730-S1	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-730-S2	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors

RIBBON SPOUTS					
Stock #	Neck Finish	Description - Ribbon Spouts			
92-733	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting			
92-733-S1	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color			
92-733-S2	38/400	12 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors			
92-734	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting			
92-734-S1	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color			
92-734-S2	38/400	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors			

SQUEEZE BOTTLE WITH FLIP-TOP CAP

- 16 oz. applicator bottle includes Flip-Top cap.
- Great for applying wax and polish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- · Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #	Neck Fillish	Description - Filp-Top Caps
92-736	28/410	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, no imprinting
92-736-S1	28/410	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-736-S2	28/410	16 oz. "catsup" bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors







RZ-015

RZ-016 RZ-017

- · Retractable safety scraper with intermediate safety blade position.
- Keeps the blade from sliding out while in use.

SAFETY GLASS SCRAPER

. Made in the U.S.A.

Stock # **RZ-015**

SINGLE EDGE RAZOR BLADES• Notched, single edge replacement blades with sharp edges.

- · Use for scraping, trimming and cutting.
- Made of high carbon steel.
- · Fits all standard razor blade holders.
- Box of 100 each.

Stock #	Description	Size	Made
RZ-009	100 Blades per box	#9	Imported
RZ-010	100 Blades per box	#9	U.Ś.A.
RZ-012	100 Blades per box	#12	Imported

PLASTIC RAZOR BLADES • Notched, single edge plastic blades are user friendly.

- · Perfect to use on plastic coated windows or hard surfaces that can be marred or scratched by metal blades.
- · Fits all standard razor blade holders.
- . Box of 100 each.
- Imported.

Stock # Description **RZ-014** 100 Blades per box

SCRAPER BLADES

- Pocket-size plastic glass scraper with 1 single edge razor blade.
 Open or close with easy push button lock.

- Use for scraping, trimming and cutting.Comes in convenient 100 pack bucket for counter display.
- Made in U.S.A.

Stock # Description

RZ-019 Bucket of 100 Mini Glass Scrapers

MULTI-PURPOSE PLASTIC SCRAPER Versatile multi-purpose plastic scraper to assist with removing tar, road

paint and stubborn tree sap. Also great as a sticker remover, putty knife, vinyl remover, pot and pan scraper and many other uses. Larger than a plastic razor blade and easier to use.

Stock # **RZ-020**

Stock #

Description 12-Pack

SOFT GRIP SAFETY GLASS SCRAPER• Retractable safety scraper with intermediate safety blade position.

- Keeps the blade from sliding out while in use.
- Rubber grip for comfortable glass scraping.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock # **RZ-016**

3-POSITION SCRAPER Blade scraper provides 3 different handle positions. Easy and convenient removal of decals and stickers.

- · Handle folds for convenience and safety.
- · Use on windshields, windows and glass.
- · Imported.

Stock #

RZ-017

SCREWDRIVER STYLE SCRAPER • Great for removing hard to reach stickers and decals. • Screwing style handle.

- · Use on windshields, windows and glass.
- Convenient blade storage in handle (Replacement blade included).
- · Easy and convenient removal of decals and stickers.
- Imported.

Stock #

RZ-018

STEEL WOOL-PROFESSIONAL

16 Pack Pad Bags

Size

25-787 Grade 3 - Coarse 25-790 Grade 0 - Fine 25-791 Grade 00 - Very Fine Grade 000 - Extra Fine 25-792 25-793 Grade 0000 - Super Fine

5 Lb. Reels

Stock # 25-794 Grade 0 - Fine 25-795 Grade 00 - Very Fine Grade 000 - Extra Fine 25-796 Grade 0000 - Super Fine 25-797



RADE 3

- Cleans Engines & Heavy Machinery
- · Cleans Rough Metals & Stove
- · Removes Old Paint, Shellac, Lacquer & Varnish



- · Cleans Wheels
- · Cleans Tile, Grout & Porcelains Porcelains
- Cleans Copper Pipes & Joints
- · Cleans Pans, Pots & Utensils Utensils



- Repairs Burn Marks on Wood & Leather
- · Restores Aluminum Trim · Cleans Old Brass
- · Polishes Copper





- · Cleans & Polishes Stainless
- · Removes Rust From Chrome Removes Paint From Wood
- · Smooths Finishes Between



GRADE 0000 Smooths Shellac, Lacquer &

- Varnish Before Final Top Coat Buffs Furniture Wax To A
- Hi-Luster Finish Puts A Matte Finish On Gloss
- · Cleans Fine Instruments & **Precision Tools**







The Perfect Bug Sponge!



SURE SCRUB™ 2 SPONGE · PROFESSIONAL

SURE SCRUBTM 2 will carry an abundance of soap and water to safely scrub away contaminants without harming the surface. SURE SCRUBTM 2 is more flexible and easy to maneuver. Place in cold water for heavy-duty scrubbing. Place in warm water for gentle scrubbing. SURE SCRUBTM 2 is tough, long lasting and highly efficient. Easily rinses clean.

Stock # Size

 85-482
 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Pkg)

 86-482
 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Bulk)

 86-482-12
 12-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" Each (Bulk)

 85-484
 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Pkg)

 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bulk)

 86-484-12
 12-Pack: 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bulk)



Melamine Foam Sponge: When lightly dampened with water, this sponge will gently clean washable surfaces of permanent marks, stains and tough dirt for chemical free cleaning. Test in inconspicuous place first.

WARNING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, TODDLERS AND PETS TO AVOID ACCIDENTAL INGESTION OR USE. DO NOT USE ON SKIN OR OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY. USING ON SKIN WILL LIKELY CAUSE ABRASIONS. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES. DO NOT USE WITH CHLORINE BLEACH.



SCUFF AWAY®

White foam melamine to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Packaged in a clear bag with label.

Stock # Size

85-422 12-Pack: 4.75" x 2.5" x 1" Each **4-Pack:** 4.75" x 2.5" x 1" Each

SCUFF AWAY® PLUS

White foam melamine side to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Plus blue sponge side for wiping and cleaning.

Stock # Size

85-423 4-Pack: 5" x 2.375" x .875" Each

SCUFF AWAY® SANDWICH

White foam melamine sides to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Yellow center sponge prolongs use.

Stock # Size

85-426 4.25" x 2.625" x 1.5" (1 Only, Pkg)





SCRUB AWAY™ & SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS

SCRUB AWAYTM is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. Use SCRUB AWAYTM to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock # Size

85-485 2-Pack: 6" x 9" Each (Bag)

86-486 6" x 9" (1 Only, Bulk)

SCRUB AWAYTM PLUS gives all the benefits as listed above PLUS the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime.

Stock # Size

85-487 3" x 5" (1 Only, Bag) 85-488 4-Pack: 3" x 5" Each (Bag)





SPEEDY STONE™

Sweeps away unwanted pet hair from auto interiors, such as fabric upholstery and carpet. Not for use on vinyl, plastic, leather, wood, metal or other hard surfaces.

Stock # Size

25-601 1.5" x 2" x 6" (1 Only)





A new advanced polymerized rubber technology bonded to microfiber *Covered by U.S. Patent No. 7,867,967 Other U.S. & International Patents Pending

SPEEDY • EASY • SAFE

Removes industrial pollutants, bonded contaminants, paint overspray and brake dust from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings, fiberglass and plastic.

- SPEED Quickly removes contaminants from the surface. Just spray your favorite showroom prep or clay lubricant on SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® and the surface, glide the SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® back and forth on the surface a few times then stop. Take a separate microfiber towel to wipe the residue from the surface - you are done.
- EASY TO MAINTAIN If dropped on the ground, simply rinse clean and continue using. Rinse **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** between uses.
- NO MORE SHAPING & RE-SHAPING - Just fold and go.



CAUTION: DO NOT USE ON MATTE PAINT

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® TOWELS*

Speedy removal of surface contaminants. Easy to use with less effort. Leaves surface smooth as glass. Available in Fine or Medium Grade!

Stock #

SSP-580

12" x 12", Fine (Grey)
For light to medium surface contaminants.

Great for new or dark colored vehicles.

SSP-589

12" x 12", Medium (Blue) For medium to heavy surface contaminants.

MINI SSP $^{ ext{B}}$ Towel \star

MINI SSP® is the perfect size to get into tight areas. For those who are new to the Speedy Surface Prep® line of products, this is an economical way to try it out! Once you do, you will want to try all the other Speedy Surface Prep® products!

Stock #

SSP-587

7" x 7", Medium (Green)

For medium to heavy surface contaminants.

SSP-580 SSP-589



SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® MITTS *

Speedy removal of surface contaminants. Easy to use with less effort. Leaves surface smooth as glass. Available in Fine or Medium Grade!

Stock # Size

SSP-575

6" x 8.7", Fine (Grey)

For light to medium surface contaminants. Great for new or dark colored vehicles.

SSP-576

6" x 8.7", Medium (Blue)

For medium to heavy surface contaminants.



SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® DECONTAMINATION



SSP-592

THE SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® ALL-IN-ONE DECONTAMINATION KITS are designed to provide you with everything you need to remove industrial pollutants, bonded contaminants, paint overspray and brake dust from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings, fiberglass and plastic. Each kit contains a Speedy Surface Prep® Mini Towel, a 16" x 16" microfiber towel and a 4 oz. bottle of Speedy Surface Prep® Lubricant -- available in standard formula or silicone free body shop safe formula. Not packaged for international sales.

Speedy Surface Prep®

Enhances Gloss • Removes Surface Contamination • Repels Water • Advanced Polymer Protection

STANDARD

Stock # Contains ONE each of: SSP-578

6" x 6" Light/Medium Speedy Surface Prep® Mini Towel The perfect size for tight areas!

4 oz. Bottle of Speedy Surface Prep® Lubricant Enhances Gloss - Repels Water - Advanced Polymer Protection

16" x 16" Microfiber Towel (color may vary)

BODY SHOP SAFE

Contains ONE each of:

6" x 6" Light/Medium Speedy Surface Prep® Mini Towel SSP-592 The perfect size for tight areas!

4 oz. Bottle of Speedy Surface Prep® Body Shop Safe, Silicone Free Lubricant Enhances Gloss - Repels Water - Advanced Polymer Protection

16" x 16" Microfiber Towel (color may vary)



SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® PADS

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® Dx Pad™ and Econo Pad work fast and achieve professional results with the new advanced polymerized rubber technology, the next generation of surface preparation. With either dual action orbital polisher or hand application, SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® pads quickly, easily and safely remove paint overspray, rail dust, brake dust, industrial pollutants and other bonded contaminants from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings and plastic. SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® works great with your favorite showroom prep or clay lubricant product. Easy to clean – just rinse off with water – even if you drop it on the ground! Also available is the convenient **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** Hand Strap for hand application of the pads.



Covered by U.S. Patent No. 7,867,967 Other U.S. & International Patents Pending Speedy removal of surface contaminants. Easy to use with less effort. Leaves surface smooth as glass. Available in Fine or Medium Grade! Use with dual action polishers or hand strap #SSP-STRAP (sold separately).

Stock #

Size

6.25" Diameter, Fine (Blue Foam Pad) SSP-571 For light to medium surface contaminants. Great for new or dark colored vehicles.

SSP-572

6.25" Diameter, Medium (Yellow Foam Pad) For medium to heavy surface contaminants.









SSP-571

SSP-572

ECONO PAD

Use with dual action polishers or hand strap #SSP-STRAP (sold separately).

Size

SSP-574

6.00" Diameter, Foam Pad





SSP-574

HAND STRAP

Hand straps are adjustable, durable and easy to control. Use with **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** Dx[™] Pad #SSP-571 or #SSP-572 (sold separately) or ECONO Pad #SSP-574 (sold separately).

Stock # SSP-STRAP





SSP-STRAP





Stock #

85-892

85-893

86-893

Color

Purple

Purple

Purple



FINE GRADE CLAY BAR. PROFESSIONAL

Fine grade clay is formulated to correct surface contamination without an aggressive approach. Does not require heavy pressure to correct serious surface problems. Ideal for new car preparation when general surface smoothing is needed. Best choice for removal of rail head dust, i.e. iron particles and common airborne pollutants. Contains no silicone and is non-toxic.

Stock #	Color	Description
85-890	Cool Grey	200 grams, Convenient dish storage container ✓
85-891	Cool Grey	200 grams, Recloseable pouch
86-891	Cool Grey	200 grams, Bulk packed

CLAY BAR CONTAINER PROFESSIONAL

Stock # 85-972 Container Color May Vary (Clay not included) ✓ CONVENIENT DISH STORAGE CONTAINER COLOR MAY VARY.

MEDIUM GRADE CLAY BAR-PROFESSIONAL

contaminants. Ideal for high volume reconditioning prior to surface polishing and

200 grams, Convenient dish storage container

Medium grade clay is more aggressive and suitable for more serious surface

waxing. Body shop friendly, excellent for removal of primer and airborne paint

200 grams, Recloseable pouch

200 grams, Bulk packed

overspray. Contains no silicone and is non-toxic.

Description





Refinishers: Leather · Carpet · Vinyl · Plastic

- A professional grade refinisher formulated to protect and beautify interior and exterior surfaces.
- A tough, fade resistant refinisher that won't split, crack, peel or rub off.
- Premium Nozzle twists for both vertical and horizontal spray.
- Is dry to the touch in 90 seconds and adheres within 10 minutes.
- Use it to restore or change the original color.
- The grain simulation is never altered or hidden no matter how many times it is applied.
- · UV enhanced stability.
- Perfect for Leather, Carpet, Vinyl, Metal, ABS Plastic, PVC, Polycarbonate, Polypropylene, Acrylic, Lexan, Fiberglass and Recycled Plastics.
- Use confidently to restore, renew, and rejuvenate automotive carpet, leather, vinyl, and plastic.
- · Aerosol can net weight 11 oz. All refinishers are VOC Compliant.



White - 65-101	Off White - 65-102	Beige - 65-201	Light Beige - 65-202	Parve Beige - 65-203
		<u> </u>	3 3	
Light Brown - 65-301	Chocolate - 65-302	Chestnut - 65-303	Tan - 65-401	Desert Tan - 65-402
Woodward Tan - 65-403	Vintage Tan - 65-404	Cappuccino - 65-405	Doeskin - 65-406	Sand - 65-407
Khaki - 65-408	Deep Blue - 65-501	Sky Blue - 65-502	Medium Blue - 65-503	Gray - 65-601
Dove Gray - 65-602	Light Gray - 65-603	Carbon Gray - 65-604	Dark Gray - 65-605	Taupe Gray - 65-606
Charcoal Gray - 65-607	Dark Charcoal Gray - 65-608	Tawny Gray - 65-609	Greige - 65-610	Dark Greige - 65-611
Flagstone - 65-612	Black - 65-801	Red - 65-901	Autumn Red - 65-902	Dark Red - 65-903
		Metallic Colors		
Burgundy - 65-904	Silver Metallic - 65-701	Gray Metallic - 65-702	Dark Gray Metallic - 65-703	
		-	-	

• •											
FOR CAI	RPETS: CLE	AN AND	A DRY CA	PPLICAT	TION PLY REF	TIPS	FOR OTHER I	TEMS, SEE	BELOW.		
	LEATHER	VINYL	ABS	POLY- Carbonate	PVC	LEXAN	THERMAL PLASTIC URETHANE	ACRYLIC	FIBERGLASS	TPO PPO	METAL
STEP 1 Buff lightly with 1,500 wet dry sandpaper											
STEP 2 Clean with Acetone											
STEP 3 Use S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s Adhesion Promoter, apply mist coat then apply heat at 140°F for 10 minutes									•		
STEP 4 Apply mist coats of Leather, Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Refinisher											

Adhesion Promoter Stock #: 66-001 Net Wt.: 12 oz.



Improves the bond between refinisher and plastics, like PPO, TPO, and Metals. Prevents flaking, cracking and peeling. To ensure best results, use this product as a base on rigid TPO/polypropylene surfaces like bumpers and door panels. No matter if you're renovating an interior or making a simple repair, refinisher preparation with Adhesion Promoter will deliver the results vou want.





Trim Black

Formulated for automotive exterior metal trim components. Also use on most types of metal, wood and wicker. Provides a tough finish that is durable, inhibits rust and is heat resistant to 250°F. Resists cracking, peeling and chipping. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes and can be re-coated in 30 minutes. For bare or rusted metal surface, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 states.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-101	Trim Black	12 oz.



Dull Aluminum Blast

A superior grade coating formulated with acrylic resin for best adhesion and maximum durability. This non-leafing pigment prevents it from rubbing off after application and is ideally suited for alternators, calipers, water pumps and transmission housing. Gives rebuilt aluminum parts a factory-fresh appearance. Won't smudge with excellent 1-coat coverage. For use on most metal and wood. Resists corrosion and abrasion and is heat resistant to 250° F. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

	•	
Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-108	Dull Aluminum Blast Acrylic Lacquer	12 oz.



Enamels

A top quality line of enamel aerosol spray paints provides a tough finish that is durable, inhibits rust and is heat resistant to 250° F. For use on most types of metal, wood and wicker. Also for use on wheel wells and undercarriages. It is formulated to dry quickly so painted parts can be handled in minutes. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes and can be re-coated in 30 minutes. For bare or rusted metal surface, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-102	Gloss White Enamel	12 oz.
66-103	Gloss Black Enamel	12 oz.
66-104	Flat Black Enamel	12 oz.
66-105	Semi-Gloss Black Enamel	12 oz.



Chrome Aluminum

A fast drying lacquer spray paint that provides durable indoor and outdoor protection. For use on most metal, wood and wicker. Especially useful for repainting mag and aluminum wheels. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes and re-coat in 20 minutes. Heat resistant to 250° F. Resistant to the effects of weather and many chemicals. For bare or rusted metal surfaces, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

Stock	Stock # Color/Description	
66-10	Chrome Aluminum La	acquer 12 oz.



Gloss Clear Acrylic Lacquer

A fast drying lacquer spray paint that provides durable indoor and outdoor protection. For use on most metal, wood and wicker. Especially useful for coating engines and providing a protective top coat for wheels. Inhibits rust and is heat resistant to 250° F. For bare or rusted metal surface, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.	l
66-107	Gloss Clear Acrylic Lacquer	12 oz.	



Primer

Specially formulated primer that provides maximum rust protection and better adhesion for the top coat. Provides a smooth, professional finish. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes; is sandable and finish coat may be applied in 30 minutes. VOC Compliant in all 50 states.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-110	Light Gray Primer	12 oz.



CAN GUN® 1

Patented pistol grip aerosol spray can tool that easily snaps on to standard aerosol spray cans. Can Gun® 1 transforms aerosol cans into professional-style spray guns with unprecedented control for hours of effortless pain-free spraying. Can Gun® 1's exclusive internal design substantially reduces the amount of force required to actuate the can's valve, thereby providing effortless spraying. Fits standard spray cans.

Stock #	Description
85-004	Can Gun® 1





* Can Not Included





TURBO SHINE™ Aerosol Coatings

TURBO SHINE™ · TURBO SHINE™ PLUS

A non-foaming, clear coating that works instantly and provides a water resistant gloss shine. Brightens and renews any vinyl and plastic surface. Spray on air vents, dashboards, consoles, door and trunk seals. Fast and easy to use. Great for those hard-to-reach places. Just spray on and walk away. No wiping necessary. TURBO SHINE™ is unscented and TURBO SHINE™ PLUS is Watermelon Scented. English/Spanish/French labels. VFLP 1.45. CAUTION: DO NOT APPLY TO BRAKE, CLUTCH PEDAL, STEERING WHEEL OR ACCELERATOR.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-201	TURBO SHINE™	Unscented	12 oz.
66-202	TURBO SHINE™ PLUS	Watermelon	12 oz.



TURBO SHINE™ SAFE - Body Shop Safe

A non-foaming, clear coating that works instantly and provides a water resistant gloss shine. Safe for use in paint shops (body shops) or other facilities where the presence of silicone may interfere with coatings. Brightens and renews any vinyl and plastic surface. Spray on air vents, dashboards, consoles, door and trunk seals. Fast and easy to use. Great for those hard-to-reach places. Just spray on and walk away. No wiping necessary. TURBO SHINE™ SAFE is Grape Scented. VOC Compliant. CAUTION: DO NOT APPLY TO BRAKE, CLUTCH PEDAL, STEERING WHEEL OR ACCELERATOR.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-203	TURBO SHINE™ SAFE	Grape	12 oz.



TURBO CLEAN™

All Purpose Foam Cleaner

Unique foaming cleaner that is designed to clean and condition vinyl, plastic, cloth, leather, hard surfaces and whitewall tires. Deep cleaning foaming action lifts dirt, grease, heavy soil build-up, pencil marks, hand prints, and other common film deposits. Excellent for use on auto upholstery, floor mats and carpets. Also use on tile, grout, porcelain, chrome, stainless steel, formica, baseboards, walls, linoleum, sinks, bathtubs, cabinets, wood surfaces, fixtures, metal and enameled surfaces. VOC Compliant. English/Spanish/French label.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-231	TURBO CLEAN™ All Purpose Foam Cleaner	Pleasant Mint	18 oz.



TURBO SCRUBTM

Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner

Thick, dry foaming carpet cleaner lifts out dirt and grime, holding it in suspension until vacuumed away. Specially formulated with gentle cleaners which allow soiled areas to be treated while keeping them looking clean and attractive. VOC Compliant. English/Spanish/French label. Turbo Scrub™ Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner can NOT be used with 85-004 Can Gun® 1.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-232	TURBO SCRUB™ Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner	Unscented	18 oz.



TURBO SPOTTM

Spot-Out Carpet Cleaner

Powerful carpet stain and spot remover that cleans and degreases with water soluble solvents. It saturates material for instant cleaning, leaving no residue behind. Features stream spray. Cleans spots and stains. Destroys odors. Safe on most fabrics. Spray on, blot off. Removes stains due to dirt, ink, grease, oil, mud, ketchup, urine, vomit, coffee, tea, soft drinks, and blood. VOC Compliant. English/Spanish/French label.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-233	TURBO SPOT™ Carpet Cleaner	Citrus	18 oz.







TURBO CLEAR™

Ammonia Free Glass Cleaner

Ammonia Free formula designed to quickly and effectively remove dirt, grease, grime and other contaminants without streaking. Thick foam lifts away the toughest soils on all glass surfaces. Wipes out quickly, without streaks or rainbows. Will not cause build-up on surfaces. Use to clean mirrors, windows and automotive glass. Will easily remove (without streaking) the heavy film left from cigarette, cigar and pipe smoke on the inside of the glass. VOC Compliant. English/Spanish/French label.

Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-215	TURBO CLEAR™ Ammonia Free Glass Cleaner	19 oz.



TURBO CLEAR™

Ammoniated Glass Cleaner

Effective industrial/institutional-strength foaming glass cleaner. Unique blend of detergents easily cleans away most dirt, grime, grease, films, scum, smudges, smears and bugs. Thick foam clings to glass surfaces and dries streak free. Contains no oils, waxes or silicones to cause a dirt-attracting film. Efficient. Economical. For use on all glass and Plexiglas® surfaces. Plexiglas® is a registered trademark of Rohm & Hass Company. Ideal for cleaning windows, mirrors and windshields. VOC Compliant.

Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-216	TURBO CLEAR™ Ammoniated Glass Cleaner	18 oz.



TURBO GRIPTM

Carpet Mask Adhesion Promoter

Specially formulated adhesion promoter for carpet film. A fast setting, all purpose waterproof adhesive for temporary bond. Creates a removable coating that allows the adhesive on the back of Carpet Mask to create a stronger bond with carpet, yet allows for easy removal. VOC Compliant. English/Spanish/French label.

Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-220	TURBO GRIP™ Carpet Mask Adhesion Promoter	13 oz.



Paintable Rubberized Undercoating

An extremely durable rust and corrosion inhibitor. Resists chipping and will not crack or peel with age. Elastic and waterproof. An asphaltic, rubberized undercoat for use on cars, trucks and trailers, etc. To prevent rust and deaden sound. Paintable undercoat leaves a firm, black, resilient, rubbery texture which will provide years of protection. Additional applications and uses: on trucks, farm and construction equipment, in collision shops, as a tree wound dressing, and gutter and flashing sealer. Seals electrical boxes and fittings. Seals concrete and asphalt driveway cracks. VOC Compliant. English/Spanish/French label.

Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-211	Paintable Rubberized Undercoating	16 oz.



Total Release Odor Foggers

Unique odor control effective in eliminating all types of malodors including urine, feces, decay, rancidity, animals, fire, tobacco smoke and cooking. Neutralizes and destroys odors in up to 6,000 cubic feet of space. This product is not a cover up but chemically destroys the odor molecule, thus eliminating offensive odors. Two-way valve can be locked down into open position for complete discharge or lightly depressed for short bursts of spray. Available in 10 scents. Total Release Odor Foggers can NOT be used with 85-004 Can Gun® 1.

	ENGLISH & SPANISH PACKAGING	
Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-301	Mulberry Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-302	Cucumber Melon Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-303	Lemon Lime Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-304	New Car Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-305	Mountain Air Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-306	Fresh N Clean Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-307	Linen Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-308	Orange Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-309	Cinnamon Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-310	Midnight Frost Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.

ENGLISH & FRENCH PACKAGING								
Stock #	k# Description							
66-402	Cucumber Melon Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.						
66-404	New Car Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.						
66-405	Mountain Air Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.						
66-407	Linen Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.						
66-408	Orange Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.						







THROW RANDOM ORBITAL POL



The new Velocity™ LT Long Throw Orbital Polisher is a dual action random orbital polisher specifically designed for the rapid removal of paint defects. This easy to use polisher features a Soft Start Acceleration Ramp which provides smooth starting acceleration to bring the machine up to speed, helping to decrease the kickback effect and minimize compound splattering. A spacing washer is included to increase the clearance between the backing plate and the rubber housing, this modification allows faster pad rotation and permits the machine to achieve its maximum defect removal ability. The convenient Anti-Fatigue Trigger Lock Button allows the trigger to be held in the on position when polishing paint, a convenient feature when polishing for an extended period of time.

- Powerful 750-watt, 7.5-amp motor.
- 15mm or 21mm long-throw orbit.
- Premium BOSCHTM bearing construction.
- Precision-machined counter-balance.
- 5" and 6" vented flexible urethane backing plates.
- · Orbits per minute (OPM): VLT-015 (Min 2200, Max 5200) VLT-021 (Min 2200, Max 4800)

VLT-015 VLT-021

15mm Long-Throw Random Orbital Polisher 21mm Long-Throw Random Orbital Polisher

- · Soft start trigger throttle.
- 13-foot silicon-rubber 16 AWG power cord with cord support.
- Rubber fore-grip, "Hexed" mid-body grips and pistol grip.
- Quick access brush side ports.
- Includes Allen key wrench, replacement carbon brushes, washer modification and grease tube.
- Also includes right-angle handle and D-handle.
- 120V/60Hz.



VELOCITY™ LT ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT BACKING PLATES

- Heat management extends machine and buffing pad life.
- Flexible urethane backing improves operation smoothness.
- Premium hook and loop backing system.
- Works with 5" or 6" system.
- Includes: Backing Plate (x1) and Allen Key Wrench (x1).

Stock #

VLT-601

VLT-613

1-ONLY: 5" Replacement Backing Plate 1-ONLY: 6" Replacement Backing Plate





REPLACEMENT CARBON

VLT-603 2-PACK: Replacement Carbon Brushes



D-HANDLE

Stock # **VLT-606**



REPLACEMENT TRIGGER POWER SWITCH

Stock # VLT-604



VLT-604

REPLACEMENT SPEED DIAL

Stock # **VLT-607**

VLT-608

Replacement Speed Dial for VLT-015 15mm Long-Throw Random Orbital Polisher

Replacement Speed Dial for VLT-021 21mm Long-Throw Random Orbital Polisher



REPLACEMENT 13' SILICON-RUBBER 16

Stock # VLT-610



RIGHT ANGLE HANDLE

Stock # VLT-609







HIGH DENSITY FOAM BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s NEW VELOCITY™ Dx High Density Foam Pads are manufactured to perform exceptionally well with the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. Chemicals are continuously applied to the working surface, providing constant lubrication between the pad and the surface.

- VELOCITY™ DX Foam Pads feature a tapered edge and conforms to any panel shape and fits into tight areas with ease. Also protects surface working area from the backing plate.
- VELOCITY™ DX Foam Pads produces premium results, reduces labor time, and uses less chemicals.
- VELOCITY™ Dx Foam Pads are available in three sizes: 4", 6" and 7".

The foam pad descriptions on this page only apply to the VELOCITY™ DX High Density Foam Pads.

BUFFING



CUTTING

· Large-pore, thick-wall design feels very rigid for heavy surface defects and swirls

· Becomes more pliable during use.

 Smaller pore structure to cut through moderate surface defects with minimal swirls.

- Requires only minimal follow-up polishing.
- Feels softer to the touch. Leaves a nice finish

POLISHING

- For general polishing.
- Eliminates minor surface defects while restoring gloss without swirls.
- Increases the gloss level while providing superior correction speed.

FINISHING

· Pliable, extremely soft. • Excellent for use on difficult-to-finish

 Stiff, rigid foam to remove moderate surface defects. surfaces. · Can be used for buffing or

Buffing/Polishing

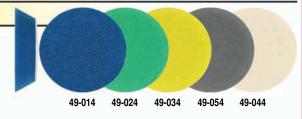
• Fine pore structure eliminates the

need for polishing.

4" VELOCITY™ DX Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to 3" Hook Backing Plate.

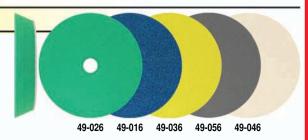
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
49-014	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	40 PPI	Blue	Cutting
49-024	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
49-034	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Yellow	Polishing
49-054	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Gray	Buffing/Polishing
49-044	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	75 PPI	White	Finishing



VELOCITY™ DX Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to 5" Hook Backing Plate. 5 in./127 mm

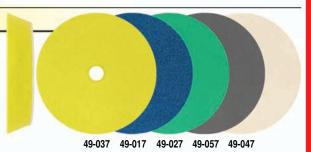
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
49-016	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	40 PPI	Blue	Cutting
49-026	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
49-036	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Yellow	Polishing
49-056	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Gray	Buffing/Polishing
49-046	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	75 PPI	White	Finishing



VELOCITY™ DX Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to 6" Hook Backing Plate.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
49-017	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	40 PPI	Blue	Cutting
49-027	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
49-037	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Yellow	Polishing
49-057	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Gray	Buffing/Polishing
49-047	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	75 PPI	White	Finishing







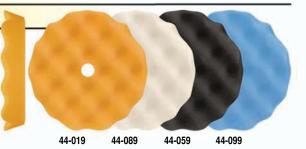


TRADITIONAL DENSITY FOAM BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

VELOCITY™ pads are made of reticulated (open cell) polyester foam for strength and airflow for velocity of the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. **VELOCITY™** pads feature a tapered edge design for balance, durability and better surface contact for the force of the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. **VELOCITY™** pads are available in waffle or flat and from coarse buff to super fine polish.

7" VELOCITY™ Coned Waffle Pads - Flat

6 in./15		Features Lo	op Backing.	Speedily attac	ches to 6" Ho	ook Backing Plate.
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-019	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-089	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-059	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-099	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Light Blue	Polishing

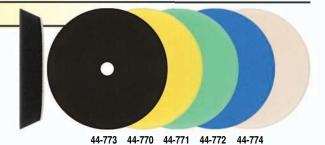


7" VELOCITY™ Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to 6" Hook Backing Plate.

Stock # Pack Diameter Pad Depth PPI Foam Application

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-770	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-771	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
44-772	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-773	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-774	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



6" VELOCITY™ 4-Ply Wool Buffing Pad - Flat

VELOCITY™ Pads are made of 100% twisted 4-ply wool. The design and construction made especially for the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA Machines. VELOCITY™ Wool Pads provide for balance, durability and performance for quality compounding and buffing. Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to 5" or 6" Hook Backing Plates.

•					•
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Description	Application
56-901	1-Only	6.00"	1.50"	4-Ply Wool	Buffina



56-901

6" VELOCITY™ Wool & Synthetic Polishing Pad - Flat

VELOCITY™ Pads are made of special blend of wool & synthetic 4-ply yellow yarn. The design and construction made especially for the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA Machines. VELOCITY™ Wool & Synthetic Pads provide for balance, durability and performance for quality polishing and final finishing. Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to 5" or 6" Hook Backing Plates.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Description	Application
56-921	1-Only	6.00"	1.50"	4-Ply Wool & Synthetic	Polishing





APPLICATION GUIDE

PRODUCT USE	COMPOUNDING	BUFFING	APPLYING WAX	REMOVING WAX	POLISHING & FINISHING	SWIRL ELIMINATOR
4-PLY TWISTED WOOL		1				
4-PLY WOOL BLENDED						
100% WOOL						
WOOL & SYNTHETIC						
ORANGE EURO FOAM						
50 PPI WHITE FOAM		1				
50 PPI YELLOW FOAM		1				
60 PPI GREEN FOAM		1				
70 PPI BLUE FOAM						
80 PPI BLACK FOAM				1		
100 PPI LIGHT BLUE FOAM				1		
100 PPI WHITE FOAM				1	1	
TERRY ORBITAL BONNET			/	1		
MICROFIBER ORBITAL BONNET				1	1	
WAFFLE FOAM DUAL-SIDED BONNET - PATENT PENDING				1		



ORANGE EURO FOAM feature a high quality pre-polymer foam construction that provides for durability. Used for medium compounding and buffing applications with minimal swirls.



PAD DISPENSER KITS

See page 88 for full selection of Pad Dispenser Kits.



COUL-IT® has a specially designed and patented PATTERN CUT in the foam which opens up as the polishing machine is in operation relieving pressure on the painted surface to "COOL-IT®". This traps excess polish & compound and keeps the surface lubricated to help prevent swirls, paint burning, separation, and greving.

Waffle Style see page 55 Classic Style see pages 57 - 59



VELOCITY** & VELOCITY*** Dx pads are for the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. Featuring a tapered edge design for balance, durability and better surface contact for the force of the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines.

VELOCITY™ DX High Density Foam Style see page 50 VELOCITY™ Traditional Density Style see page 51







ANTAGE™ **COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS**

Specially designed and manufactured for durability, performance and value. The construction of this pad includes select 100% twisted 4-ply wool yarn with a durable polymer backing to provide for quality compounding and buffing. Pads are washable for repeated use.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-975	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-976	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-996	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge - Heavy Du



NTAGE™ **POLISHING PADS**

Specially designed and manufactured for durability, performance and value. The construction of this pad includes select twisted wool and synthetic 4-ply yellow yarn with a durable polymer backing to provide for quality polishing and final finishing. Pads are washable for repeated use.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-975	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape	
53-976	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge	

THEFER RHEFERTM

TUFFER BUFFER™

STANDARD PROFESSIONAL COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Dissipates heat, washable, with perfect balance.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-075	7.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge
57-080	8.00"	1.00"	Curved Edge
57-675	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
57-275	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-475	7.50"	2.00"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (except for 57-360 use 69-085 or 69-086) (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-360	6.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-175	7.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge
57-775	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
57-375	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-575	7.50"	2.00"	Curved Edge
(Flat nads a	availahle unon	request)	_

TUFFER BUFFER™

HEAVY PROFESSIONAL COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Extra wool added for longer wear and more cushion. Dissipates heat, washable, with perfect balance.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-277	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-377	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge



FOR FULL SELECTION OF PAD DISPENSER BOX KITS SEE PAGE 88!



















0055

















TUFFER BUFFER™ DOUBLE-SIDED COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Easy to use and flexible. Specially designed for compounding and general buffing. **For use with Extender Bolt #69-100** (Sold separately).

Stock # Diameter Pile Pad Shape

58-480 8.00" 1.25" Pad Shape

Double-Sided

CONSUMER COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD WITH BACKING PLATE S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Twisted 4-ply yarn. Used to compound and buff cars and boats.

Features a permanently attached Backing Plate with 1/4" spindle.

Stock #Diameter
0055Pile
5.50"Pad Shape
1.00"Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE®

SPIN BRITE® DOUBLE-SIDED 4-PLY POLISHING PAD

Soft yellow wool and synthetic twisted 4-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

For use with Extender Bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock # Diameter Pile Pad Shape

58-487 8.00" 1.25" Pad Shape
Double-Sided

SPIN BRITE® DOUBLE-SIDED SINGLE-PLY POLISHING PAD

Soft yellow wool and synthetic single-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

For use with Extender Bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #DiameterPilePad Shape58-5868.00"1.25"Double-Sided

SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY POLISHING PADS

Soft yellow wool and synthetic single-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole, Bolt-on.

Stock #DiameterPilePad Shape59-4838.00"1.50"Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock # Diameter Pile Pad Shape

59-583 8.00" 1.50" Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PADS

Soft yellow wool and synthetic twisted 4-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-675	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
53-275	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (except for 53-360 use 69-085 or 69-086) (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape	
53-360	6.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge	
53-775	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge	
53-375	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge	

SPIN BRITE® WOOL & SYNTHETIC POLISHING PADS

Thick plush blended wool and synthetic fibers. Strong knit back holds fibers tightly. For final polishing of autos and boats for a long lasting shine. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #
53-851Diameter
8.00"Pile
1.50"Pad Shape
Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock # Diameter Pile Pad Shape
53-856 8.00" 1.50" Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE® WOOL POLISHING PADS

100% plush wool fibers with knit back. For final polishing of automobiles, boats and furniture. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #DiameterPilePad Shape53-2828.00"1.50"Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #Diameter
8.00"Pile
1.50"Pad Shape
Curved Edge





COOL-IT® Waffle Pads SPEEDY FOAM®

COOL-IT® pads have a specially designed pattern cut in the foam which opens up as the polishing machine is in operation relieving pressure on the painted surface to "COOL-IT®". The waffle surface along with the COOL-IT® pattern traps excess polish & compound to keep the surface lubricated to prevent swirls, paint burning, separation and greying. Patent # D669,647





6" Cool-It® Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-036	2-Pack	6.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-086	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-066	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-056	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-096	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-076	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-086 44-036 44-066 44-056 44-096 44-076

8" Cool-It® Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-038	2-Pack	8.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-088	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-068	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-058	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-098	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-078	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-088 44-038 44-068 44-058 44-098 44-078

8" Cool-It® Waffle Pads - Recessed

Features Recessed Loop Backing. Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-018	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-488	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-468	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-458	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-498	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-478	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-468 44-018 44-488 44-458 44-498 44-478

3.5" Cool-It® Micro Waffle Pads - Curved

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-013	2-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-083	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-063	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-053	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-093	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-073	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-093 44-013 44-083 44-063 44-053 44-073







Waffle Pads SPEEDY FOAM®

6" Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-035	2-Pack	6.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-085	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-065	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-055	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-095	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-075	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-085 44-035 44-065 44-055 44-095 44-075

8" Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-037	2-Pack	8.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-087	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-067	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-057	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-097	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-077	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-087 44-037 44-067 44-057 44-097 44-077

<mark>8" Waffle Pads - Recessed</mark>

Features Recessed Loop Backing. Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-017	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-487	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-467	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-447	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
44-457	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-497	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-477	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	White	Finishing

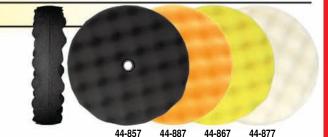


44-467 44-017 44-487 44-447 44-457 44-497 44-477

8" Double-Sided Waffle Pads

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your Standard Extender Bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-887	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-867	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-857	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-877	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	100 PPI	White	Finishing



9" Waffle Pads - Curved

Features Dished-in Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

			•		-	
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-910	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-950	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-940	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Light Blue	Polishing



3.5" Micro Waffle Pads - Curved

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).





-092 44-012 44-082 44-062 44-054 44-072

YELLOW FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Specially designed for light compounding and paint oxidation removal on clear coat finishes.

Features Loop Backing

оресину ана	TOTICS TO LIDOK L	Jacking i late #08	7-005 01 #05-000) (oviu ochaiaii	σιy <i>)</i> .
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-106	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad
44-206	1-Onlý	6.00"	2.00"	Flat	Flat Pad
Speedily atta	aches to Hook F	Racking Plate #69	9-080 (sold sena	rately)	



Diameter 8.00" Pad Depth 2.00" 44-208 1-Only Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #99-080 (sold separately)

Sen-centenni	j ul i luuk backii	ily i late #03-000) (sulu sepalale	<i>y).</i>	
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-708	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	Flat	Recessed
F4		DI-			

Features Dished-in Loop Back

For easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-609	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge
44-209	1-Onlý	9.00"	2.00"	Flat	Curved Edge
Speedily atta	aches to Hook E	Backing Plate #69	9-085 or #69-086	6 (sold separat	ely).
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-666	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge



COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-768	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	COOL-IT®	Recessed

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form	
44-669	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge	
COOL-IT® pa	attern-cut surface.	Features disl	hed-in loop back	ing for easy self-	centering of Hook Baci	king
Plate #69-085	5 or #69-086 (sold	d separately).		,		·

1 Ιαιο που-ουσ	<i>τ</i> οι που-σου (οι	nu separatery).			
Stock #	Pack	Diameter 7 00"	Pad Depth	Surface	Form

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-906	1-Only	6.00"	Flat	Double-Sided
44-908	1-Only	8.00"	Flat	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering

reduces unie a	nu wear on user	. Triis pau is io be useu vi	illi your exteriuer bo	iii #09-100 (S0iu Sepaia
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-909	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

BUFFING

GREEN FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Specially designed for light compounding and paint oxidation removal on clear coat finishes.

Features Loop Backing Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-116	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back
Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-718	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	Flat	Recessed
44-619	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge
					· ·

Features Dished-in Loop Back
Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	•	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-646	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately)

mon bushing plate and busy con contening or need bushing rate was deed toold copulation,							
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form		
44-717	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	COOL-IT®	Recessed		
44-617	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge		

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

44-647	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge		
DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD							

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-916	1-Only	6.00"	Flat	Double-Sided
44-918	1-Only	8.00"	Flat	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD
COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

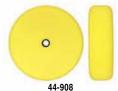
roadooc iiiio ai		The pad to to be deed that y		oo .oo (oo.a oopa.a.
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-919	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided



















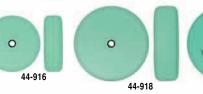








44-919



BLUE FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Used for polishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying.

Features Loop Backing
Coadily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

opeedily attaches to Floor Backing Flate #05-000 of #05-000 (30id Separately).							
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form		
44-136	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad		



Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-738	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	Flat	Recessed
44-639	1-Onlý	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge

Features Dished-in Loop Back

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately). Great on vehicles with more grooves and contours.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form		
44-626	1-Only	7 00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge		

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-737	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	COOL-IT®	Recessed
44-637	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-627	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	·	•	•	Form
44-936	1-Only	6.00"				Double-Sided
44-938	1-Onlý	8.00"				Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-out surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-939	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

PPI POLISHING

BLACK FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Used for polishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying.

Features Loop Backing Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-146	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad
44-246	1-Only	6.00"	2.00"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back
Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy
self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-748	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	Flat	Recessed

Features Dished-in Loop Back
For easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack_		Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-649	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately). Great on vehicles with more grooves and contours.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-656	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-758	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	COOL-IT®	Recessed

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

1 1410 1100 000	(cold copulatory)						
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form		
44-659	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge		
COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing							
Plate #69-085	or #69-086 (sola	separately).	•		- •		

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-657	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

			· F · · · · · · · //
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
44-946	1-Only	6.00"	Double-Sided
44-948	1-Only	8.00"	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD
COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-949	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

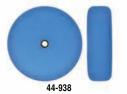


































Flat Pad

WHITE FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Used for finishing Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying.

Features Loop Backing
Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-126	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad
44-226	1-Onlý	6.00"	2.00"	Flat	Flat Pad
Speedily atta	aches to Hook E	Backing Plate #69	9-080 (sold sepa	rately).	
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-228	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-728	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	Flat	Recessed

Features Dished-in Loop Back

For easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Slock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surrace	FORIII
44-629	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge
44-229	1-Only	9.00"	2.00"	Flat	Curved Edge

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately). Great on vehicles with more grooves and contour.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-676	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-778	1-Only	8.00"	2.00"	COOL-IT®	Recessed

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD
COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-679	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge
0001 178	u	Factoria dist	and to be an least		and the state of the state of

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing

		old separately).	iou iii ioop buoii	ing ior odey con	contouring or ricon Edular,
Stock # 44-677	Pack 1-Only	Diameter 7.00"	Pad Depth 1.25"	Surface COOL-IT®	Form Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
44-926	1-Only	6.00"	Double-Sided
44-928	1-Only	8 00"	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-176 pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-929	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

SPEEDY 44-126

























MICROFIBER BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

CUTTING/BUFFING - Designed to level scratches and swirls to deliver a smooth finish to automobile paint. Featuring a specially developed plush White Microfiber pile to evenly apply compound to the surface to create even, smooth results. The Red foam provides plenty of flexibility and cushioning to spread compound evenly over the curves and contours of the automobile. For Dual Action Polishers Only!

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Foam Depth	Surface	Form
43-203	1-Only	3.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-203-2 ★	2-Pack	3.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-203-6 *	6-Pack	3.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-205 **	1-Only	5.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-205-2	2-Pack	5.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-205-6 **	6-Pack	5.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-206 **	1-Only	6.25"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-206-2 **	2-Pack	6.25"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-206-6 **	6-Pack	6.25"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad

43-203

43-213





43-206

SPEEDY FOAM® MICROFIBER POLISHING PAD

POLISHING/FINISHING - Designed to eliminate fine swirls to deliver maximum gloss to automobile paint. Featuring a specially developed plush White Microfiber pile to evenly apply polish to the surface to create even, smooth results. The Blue foam provides plenty of flexibility and cushioning to spread polish evenly over the curves and contours of the automobile. For Dual Action Polishers Only!

Stock # 43-213 * 43-213-2 * 43-213-6 * 43-215-2 ** 43-215-6 ** 43-216 **	2-Pack 6-Pack 1-Only	Diameter 3.50" 3.50" 3.50" 5.50" 5.50" 5.50" 6.25"	Foam Depth .50" .50" .50" .50" .50" .50" .50"	Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat Flat	Form Flat Pad
43-216 **	2-Pack	6.25"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-216-2 **		6.25"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-216-6 **		6.25"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad





★ Use with Hook Backing Plate #69-082 or #69-083 (Sold Separately). ** Use with Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (Sold Separately).

43-215

PAD KITS

Stock #	Contains O	NE Each of:
85-936	57-375	TUFFER BUFFER™ COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" 4-Ply Wool, Curved Edge
	53-375	SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" Wool & Synthetic Fibers, Curved Edge
	44-758	COOL-IT® 80 PPI BLACK RECESSED POLISHING FOAM PAD 8.00" Diameter, 1.75" Thick
	69-080	LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread



Stock # Contains ONE Each of: TUFFER BUFFER™ HEAVY COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 85-939 57-775 7.50" Diameter, 1.25" 4-Ply Wool, Curved Edge SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" Wool & Synthetic Fibers, Curved Edge 53-375 44-758 COOL-IT® 80 PPI BLACK RECESSED POLISHING FOAM PAD 8.00" Diameter, 1.75" Thick 69-080 LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread







6 IN. BUFF/POLISH PAD KITS

Stock #	Contains C	ONE Each of:
85-946	44-106	SPEEDY FOAM® 50 PPI YELLOW BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	44-146	SPEEDY FOAM® 80 PPI BLACK POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	45-156	TERRY MICROFIBER BONNET Fits 5.00" - 6.00" Orbital Machines
	69-086	SMALL PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread
Stock #	Contains C	ONE Each of:
85-947	44-106	SPEEDY FOAM® 50 PPI YELLOW BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	44-146	SPEEDY FOAM® 80 PPI BLACK POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	45-156	TERRY MICROFIBER BONNET Fits 5.00" - 6.00" Orbital Machines
	69-085	SMALL PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA



85-947

4 IN. PADS FOR DUAL-HEADED **MACHINE PADS**

COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD

100% twisted 4-ply wool with	Loop Backing.	Bulk packed.
------------------------------	---------------	--------------

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Form
56-430	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat

TERRY MICRO PAD

100% Cotton terry cloth covering a foam pad with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
46-004	1-Only	4.00"	Flat

WOOL POLISHING PAD

100% plush wool fibers with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Form
53-405	1-Only	4.00"	1.50"	Flat	Flat

FOAM BUFFING PAD
YELLOW FOAM - reticulated foam with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-204	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat

FOAM FINISHING PAD

WHITE FOAM - reticulated foam with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-224	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat

FOAM POLISHING PAD
BLACK FOAM - reticulated foam with Loop Backing. Bulk packed

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-244	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat



MICRO PADS

SPIN BRITE® WOOL MICRO POLISHING PADS PROFESSIONAL

100% plush wool fibers. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Wool	Shape	Packaging
53-033	1-Only	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	Bulk Packed
33-033	3-Pack	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	3-Pack
53-135	1-Only	3.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
33-135	3-Pack	3.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

TUFFER BUFFER™ 4-PLY WOOL FLAT MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS-PROFESSIONAL
100% twisted 4-ply wool. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Wool	Shape	Packaging
56-330	1-Only	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	Bulk Packed
36-330	3-Pack	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	3-Pack

TUFFER BUFFER™ 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS **PROFESSIONAL**

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Soft and absorbent. For buffing or compounding in small hard-to-get-at places. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Wool	Shape	Packaging
57-135	1-Only	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
37-135	3-Pack	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

TERRY MICRO PADS · PROFESSIONAL

100% Cotton terry cloth covering a foam pad. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Packaging
46-003	1-Only	3.00"	Bulk Packed
36-003	3-Pack	3.00"	3-Pack

SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PADS · PROFESSIONAL

Yellow wool and synthetic single-ply yarn. Soft and absorbent. For polishing and wax removal in small hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Packaging
59-335	1-Only	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
39-335	3-Pack	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY MICRO POLISHING PADS · PROFESSIONAL

Yellow wool and synthetic 4-ply yarn. Soft and absorbent. For polishing and wax removal in small hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Packaging
59-333	1-Only	3.50"	.75"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
39-333	3-Pack	3.50"	.75"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

PEEDY FOAM® MICRO FOAM BUFFING PADS w/ LOOP BACKING PROFESSIONAL YELLOW FOAM - Soft, pliable and tough. Designed for buffing and paint oxidization removal on all paint surfaces.

Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Shape	Packaging
44-603	1-Only	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
34-603	3-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPEEDY FOAM® MICRO FOAM POLISHING PADS w/ LOOP BACKING · PROFESSIONAL

BLACK FOAM - Soft, pliable and tough. Used for polishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Shape	Packaging
44-643	1-Only	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
34-643	3-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPEEDY FOAM® MICRO FOAM FINISHING PADS w/ LOOP BACKING PROFESSIONAL

WHITE FOAM - Soft pliable and tough. Designed for finishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Shape	Packaging
44-623	1-Only	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
34-623	3-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KITS

A special selection of Micro Pads and Accessories for the Professional or Do-It-Yourselfer. Specially

designed for l	outting or poli	shing in small, hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots.
Stock #	Contains	ONE Each of:
85-938	57-135	TUFFER BUFFER™ 100% 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD
		Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
	59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
	44-603	SPEEDY FOAM® YELLOW MICRO BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
	44-643	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
	69-102	DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable sanders and polishers.

5/8" No. 11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread

Fits standard buffing machines.

MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD

3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread





69-083

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KITS

		Pads and Accessories for the Professional or Do-It-Yourselfer. Specially designed all, hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots.			
Stock #	Contains O	NE Each of:			
85-948	57-135	TUFFER BUFFER™ 100% 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter50" Pile, Curved Edge			
	59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge			
	44-603	SPEEDY FOAM® YELLOW MICRO BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge			
	44-643	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge			
	69-101	1/4" SPINDLE w/ SCREW HEAD 1/4" Spindle with 5/8" No. 11 Thread. For attachment of Backing Plate or Extender Bolt to 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills.			
	69-083	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD Fits standard buffing machines. 3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread			
Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:				
85-994	59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge			
	44-012-1	SPEEDY FOAM® ORANGE MICRO COMPOUNDING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Waffle Surface, Curved Edge			
	44-054-1	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING/FINISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.25" Thick, Waffle Surface, Curved Edge			
	69-083	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD Fits standard buffing machines. 3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread			
	69-102	DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable sanders and polishers. 5/8" No. 11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread			
Stock #		NE Each of:			
84-911	44-082-1	SPEEDY FOAM® WHITE MICRO BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate.			



SPEEDY FOAM® BLUE MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.25" Thick, Waffle Surface, Curved Edge 1/4" SPINDLE w/ SCREW HEAD

1/4" Spindle with 5/8" No. 11 Thread. For attachment of Backing Plate or Extender Bolt to 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills. DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER 69-102

Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable sanders and polishers. 5/8" No. 11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread

69-083 MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD Fits standard buffing machines. 3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread

MI | | | | | | 85-948

kit # 85-994









84-911











85-958



85-973

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KIT

Perfect for polishing wheels. Buffing/Cleaning headlights and taillights. Buffing out small scratches. Great for polishing motorcycle tank and fenders. Use with any standard 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drill.

Stock #	Contains ON	IE Each of:
85-958	57-135	TUFFER BUFFER™ 100% 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD
		Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
	59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
	44-643	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
	69-082	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 1/4" SPINDLE Fits 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" Drills

HEADLIGHT-TAILLIGHT POLISH KIT

The polish compound and foam buffing pad is designed to remove oxidation from faded headlights and taillights on cars, motorcycles, boats and aircrafts to a "like new" finish. The polish leaves a slick, protective barrier that should be applied twice a year. The microfiber cloth is used to wipe the surface clean and dry.

Contains ONE Each of: SPEEDY FOAM® 3.5" Diameter Yellow Buffing Pad Stock # 85-973 Plastic Polish Compound

44-092-1

69-101

Plush Microfiber Towel (Color Varies) Micro Hook Backing Plate w/ 1/4" Spindle

POLISHING BONNETS

SPIN Brite® Sheepswool Polishing Bonnets

Genuine Sheepswool. Select quality with tie-on band. For final polishing of cars, boats and furniture.

Stock #	Qty	Diameter	Pile
39-270	1-Only	7.00"	1.50"
39-280	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"
39-290	1-Only	9.00"	1.50"

Wool & Synthetic Polishing Bonnets \cdot Professional

Plush, blended wool and synthetic fiber bonnets. Knit back with tie-on band. For final polishing of autos, boats and furniture.

Stock #	Qty	Diameter	Pile
BS575	1-Only	5.75"	1.25'
BS7	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"
BS8	1-Onlý	8.00"	1.25"
BS9	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"

POLISHING BONNET-S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™
Plush, blended wool and synthetic fiber bonnet. Use for final polishing of autos, boats and furniture. Features 1/4" spindle backing plate for use with all standard 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" drills.

Stock #	Qty	Diameter	Pile
BS575BP	1-Only	5.75"	1.25"

ORBITAL BONNETS

100% COTTON TERRY WOVEN ORBITAL BONNETS

Used for applying waxes and/or buffing and polishing.

MEDIUM WEIGHT - WITH 3/8" ELASTIC								
Stock #	Qty	Description						
45-160	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines						
45-210-1	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines						
45-114	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines						
45-130	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 11" Orbital Machines						
45-230	2-Pack	Each Fits 11" Orbital Machine	S					

HEAVY WEIGHT - PROFESSIONAL QUALITY - WITH 1.5" ELASTIC

Stock #	Qty	Description

- 10" Orbital Machines Fits 11" Orbital Machines 45-111 1-Only, Bulk

VELOUR - PROFESSIONAL QUALITY - WITH 1.5" ELASTIC - VELOUR ON ONE SIDE/TERRY ON THE OTHER

Description Stock #

Qty 1-Only, Bulk 1-Only, Bulk Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines Fits 11" Orbital Machines

TERRY CLOTH BONNETS·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

100% Cotton terry woven orbital bonnets used for applying or removing waxes. Also use for buffing and

Stock #	Qty	Description
25-260	2-Pack	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
25-210	2-Pack	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
25-214	2-Pack	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines

OLYESTER FOAM ORBITAL BONNETS-PROFESSIONAL

Durable tear-resistant foam with 1.50" heavy-duty elastic. Designed for finishing. For a high-gloss, swirl-free finish. Machine washable.

Stock #	Qty	Description
47-108	1-Only	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
47-110	1-Only	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
47-119	1-Only	Fite 11" Orbital Machines

Waffle Foam Dual-Sided Bonnets-Professional

Waffle side is new style for foam bonnets! Developing the concept of keeping the chemical on the surface and minimizing loss of chemical due to spin! Increase the usefulness of your bonnet with a traditional style foam bonnet on the reverse side! Patent pending.

Stock #	Qty	Description
47-111	1-Only	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
47-113	1-Onlý	Fits 11" Orbital Machines

Terry Microfiber Bonnets-Professional

For use on most surfaces where a deep high gloss shine is needed.

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-156	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
45-178	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
45-192	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
45-102	1-Only Bulk	Fits 11" Orbital Machines

COTTON/MICROFIBER BONNETS·S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Contains TWO bonnets: One 100% Cotton terry bonnet to apply waxes and polishes. One blue Microfiber bonnet to remove waxes and polishes. Leaves a deep high gloss shine.

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-256	2-Pack	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
45-278	2-Pack	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
45-292	2-Pack	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines



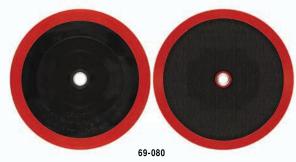
Experience high-performance with S.M. Arnold's unique line of microfiber bonnets. The ultra-thin fibers create a greater work surface, eliminating the need to polish the same area repeatedly. The result is an ultimate, high-gloss finish, with minimal effort.

















BACKING PLATES

SMALL PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATES

Designed for Hook & Loop fast attachment. For use with 5.50" to 6.00" diameter pads that have loop material backing.

Stock # Description

69-085 J-Hook: 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA J-Hook: 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Thread

FLEXIBLE EDGE BACKING PLATE

Designed to have increasing bend-ability towards its outer edge. It allows superior control and distribution of pressure over heavy body style lines while reducing the potential for damage to protruding contours. Versatile for maneuvering in and around all contours of the vehicle surface. Designed for Hook & Loop fast attachment and equipped with a standard 5/8"-11 thread used for all rotary buffing tools.

Stock # Description

J-Hook: 5.875" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Thread. For 6" or larger pads. J-Hook: 6.875" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Thread. For 7" or larger pads. 69-062 69-072

LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE

Designed for Hook & Loop fast attachment. For use with 7.50" to 9.00" diameter pads that have loop material backing.

Stock # Description

69-080 J-Hook: 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Thread

MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE WITH 1/4" **SPINDLE • PROFESSIONAL** Fits 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills.

Stock # Description

J-Hook: 3.00" Diameter, 1/4" Spindle 69-082

MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE WITH 5/8"-11 THREAD · PROFESSIONAL

Fits standard buffing machines.

Stock # Description

J-Hook: 3.00" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Arbor Thread 69-083

MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE KIT PROFESSIONAL

Fits standard buffing machines, DA pneumatic machines and drills.

Stock #

69-093

CONTAINS ONE EACH OF THE FOLLOWING: 3" Micro Hook Backing Plate with 5/8"-11 Arbor Thread

1/4" Spindle Adapter with 5/8"-11 Thread

DA Pneumatic Adapter with 5/8"-11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA

3" EVA HOOK BACKING PAD • PROFESSIONAL 3" EVA Backing Pad with 1 1/4" nylon disc with hook surface for loop surface

attachment for all loop-back micro wool or foam pads. Attaches to stock #69-090 3" Roll on Holder Back Plate (sold separately). Converts bolt-on backing plate to accept loop-back micro polishing and compounding pads.

Stock # Description 69-092 3.00" Diameter

3" ROLL ON HOLDER-PROFESSIONAL

3" Roll on Holder with 1/4" shank diameter, maximum speed is 20,000 RPM. Use with stock #69-092 3" EVA Backing Pad with 1 1/4" nylon disc and hook for loop attachment for all 3.00" Micro Pads. Can also be used with most "R" style sanding discs.

Stock # Description

69-090 3.00" Diameter with 1/4" Shank

PAD ACCESSORIES

PAD CLEANING TOOL PROFESSIONAL

A pistol-grip tool, with rotating spurs, for easy cleaning of pads and bonnets.

FOAM PAD CLEANING BRUSH

Removes excess, caked-on wax from your used foam pad. Contoured brush design keeps hands safely away from pad while durable nylon bristles clean the surface.

Description Stock #

85-643

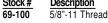
8" Length, .75" Bristle Length

EXTENDER BOLT-PROFESSIONAL

Used to extend spindle on polishing machine. Use with Backing Plates and Double-Sided Pads.

Stock #

Description



1/4" Spindle Adapter-Professional

For attachment of Backing Plate or Extender Bolt to 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills.

Description

69-101

1/4" Spindle with 5/8"-11 Thread

DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER · PROFESSIONAL

Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable sanders and polishers.

Stock # Description

69-102

5/8"-11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA

3-POCKET DENIM APRON

Durable cotton and polyester denim apron has three large pockets for quick access of cleaning accessories. Aprons are great for protecting clothes from unforeseen splatter and stains while detailing and also protects vehicles from being scratched by buttons or belts on your clothes. One size fits all with an adjustable neck strap.

Description

Apron with S.M. Arnold Silk Screen

APR-001-NO-LOGO Apron without Silk Screen









69-100

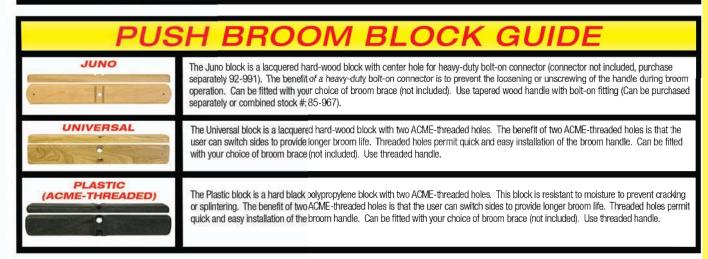
69-101

69-102



		77.55				-	1274		W 1997		-	-30		- 11 to			_	
APPLICAT			9		V			C		U_{j}			D)[Ξ			
	45	Bolatt	Selmen.	Silvering	Discrete Rough	Fill way Smooth		High Sold Dies	Patie Police	Side Side	The weeks	1	Walledil		10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1	Acid Series (1986)	Signal mension of the signal o
SOFT (FINE) SWEEP					0.00										1000			
Grey Polystyrene Bristles	2 3	0		•		0	•	•	•		•	•	0			•		
Black Tampico Bristles	0	0		•		0	•	•	•		•	•	0				0	
MEDIUM SWEEP																		
Black Polypropylene Bristles		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	
Blended Black Horsehair, Tampico and Polypropylene Border Bristles with Semi-Stiff Polypropylene Center	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•				
STEEL CENTER ROW													_					
Black Tampico Bristles with Steel Center Row	•		•		•		•			•				- 0	67	•	•	
STIFF SWEEP	_					_		_				_	_					
Palmyra Bristles	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•				•			
Maroon Polystyrene Bristles	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•				- 3	•			
		_	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$			-5.45		•		\neg							

POLYSTYRENE: Resistant to detergents, solvents and petroleum products such as gasoline, kerosene, oils, etc. These synthetic bristles have excellent flexibility and durability. "Flagged-tip" bristles are excellent for sweeping fine dust and grit. BLACK POLYPROPYLENE: Durable synthetic bristles that resist heat, acids, solvents and chemicals. It is not affected by fungus or mildew and resists stains. Great for floor sweeping brooms and scrub brushes. May be used wet or dry. YELLOW POLYPROPYLENE: Durable synthetic bristles that resist heat, acids, solvents and chemicals. It is not affected by fungus or mildew and resists stains. Great for floor sweeping brooms and scrub brushes. May be used wet or dry. BLACK TAMPICO: A vegetable fiber which comes from the Agave plant. It has soft to medium texture and is highly resistant to liquids, solvents, acids and heat. Excellent for fine to medium sweeping brooms. WHITE TAMPICO: A vegetable fiber which comes from the Agave plant. It has soft to medium texture and is highly resistant to liquids, solvents, acids and heat. Excellent for fine to medium sweeping brooms. BLENDED BLACK HORSEHAIR, TAMPICO & POLYPROPYLENE: Not for use on wet or oily surfaces. Specially formulated blend is excellent for sweeping fine dust and particles from smooth surfaces. PALMYRA: A cinnamon-color fiber obtained from the leaf stalk of a palm tree native to India. These stiff, durable fibers are excellent for scrubbing rough floor surfaces. Used in garage floor brushes, fender scrub brushes and much more. May be used wet or dry.





PUSH BI	ROOM ACCESSORY GUIDE	JUNO	UNIVERSAL	PLASTIC (ACME-THREADED)
	METAL BOLT-ON CONNECTOR - Stock #92-991 Designed to connect handle to JUNO block and eliminates handle twisting.	•		
The same of the sa	LIGHT-DUTY PUSH BROOM CLAMP BRACE - Stock #92-992 Connects handle firmly to the broom block to provide stability and minimize handle strain. Designed for brooms with light-duty use.	•	•	•
	STANDARD-DUTY PUSH BROOM BRACE WITH WING NUTS - Stock #92-993 Connects handle firmly to the broom block and provides enhanced stability, minimizes handle strain. Designed for brooms with standard-duty use.			•

Indoor Push Brooms

USE ON: Tile • Garages • Basements • Fine Dirt & Dust • Vamished Wood • Smooth Concrete • Highly Polished Floors

Grey Polystyrene USE ON: Tile • Garages • Basements • Fine Dirt & Dust • Vamished Wood • Smooth Concider 3.00" Soft, Grey, flagged-tip bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for sweeping smooth, highly polished floors, varnished the state of wood and smooth concrete. Soft Bristles will sweep fine dust and grit. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUN0	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-011	92-015	92-019	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-111	92-115	92-119	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-211	92-215	92-219	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-311	92-315	92-319	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-012	92-016	92-010	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-112	92-116	92-110	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-212	92-216	92-210	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-312	92-316	92-310	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-014	92-018		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-114	92-118		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-214	92-218		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-314	92-318		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved

Solvent-Resistant Bristles

92-216

Indoor/Outdoor Push Brooms

bristles will sweep fine dust and grit. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-021	92-025	92-029	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-121	92-125	92-129	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-221	92-225	92-229	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-321	92-325	92-329	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-022	92-026	92-020	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-122	92-126	92-120	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-222	92-226	92-220	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-322	92-326	92-320	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-024	92-028		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-124	92-128		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-224	92-228		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-324	92-328		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-226



Indoor/Outdoor Push Brooms

Black Polypropylene USE ON: Tile • Wood • Patios • Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements • Rough Wood 3.00" Black Polypropylene bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of concrete, asphalt, tile and

rough wood floors. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

•		•		
UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-031	92-035	92-039	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-131	92-135	92-139	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-231	92-235	92-239	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-331	92-335	92-339	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-032	92-036	92-030	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-132	92-136	92-130	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-232	92-236	92-230	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-332	92-336	92-330	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-034	92-038		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-134	92-138		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-234	92-238		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-334	92-338		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Indoor/Outdoor Push Brooms

Blended Black Horsehair, Tampico & Polypropylene Border with Semi-Stiff Polypropylene Center

USE ON: Tile • Wood • Patios • Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements • Rough Wood 3.00" specially blended Black Horsehair, Black Tampico and Black Polypropylene border bristles sweep fine dirt and dust. Semi-stiff polypropylene

center bristles sweep the heavy debris. Bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for rough or smooth concrete, asphalt, wood, tile and more. Not for use on wet or oily surfaces. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUN0	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-041	92-045	92-049	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-141	92-145	92-149	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-241	92-245	92-249	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-341	92-345	92-349	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-042	92-046	92-040	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-142	92-146	92-140	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-242	92-246	92-240	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-342	92-346	92-340	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-044	92-048		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-144	92-148		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-244	92-248		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-344	92-348		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-241

Outdoor Push Brooms

USE ON: Tile • Patios • Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements 4.00" Palmyra bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of rough or smooth surfaces, such as driveways, patios, sidewalks, tile and more. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUN0	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-051	92-055	92-059	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-151	92-155	92-159	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-251	92-255	92-259	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-351	92-355	92-359	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-052	92-056	92-050	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-152	92-156	92-150	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-252	92-256	92-250	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-352	92-356	92-350	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-054	92-058		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-154	92-158		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-254	92-258		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-354	92-358		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-252



Outdoor Push Brooms

STIFF SWEEP

Maroon Polystyrene

USE ON: Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements

3.00" Stiff, heavy-duty, Maroon Polystyrene bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of rough concrete and asphalt. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-061	92-065	92-069	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-161	92-165	92-169	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-261	92-265	92-269	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-361	92-365	92-369	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-062	92-066	92-060	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-162	92-166	92-160	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-262	92-266	92-260	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-362	92-366	92-360	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-064	92-068		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-164	92-168		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-264	92-268		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-364	92-368		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-262

Outdoor Push Brooms

STIFF SWEEP

Maroon Polystyrene Center with Fine-Gauge Polystyrene Border

"USE ON: Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basement

3.00" Stiff, heavy-duty, Maroon Polystyrene bristle center sweeps heavy debris and fine-gauge polystyrene bristle border sweeps fine dirt and dust.

3.00" Stift, heavy-duty, Maroon Polystyrene bristle center sweeps heavy debris and fine-gauge polystyrene bristle border sweeps fine dirt and dust Bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of rough concrete, asphalt, driveways, patios, sidewalks and more. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-071	92-075	92-079	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-171	92-175	92-179	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-271	92-275	92-279	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-371	92-375	92-379	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-072	92-076	92-070	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-172	92-176	92-170	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-272	92-276	92-270	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-372	92-376	92-370	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-074	92-078		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-174	92-178		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-274	92-278		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-374	92-378		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-272

Outdoor Push Brooms

STEEL CENTER ROW

Black Tampico Bristles with Steel Center Row USE ON: Asphalt • Garages • Driveways • Sidewalks • Rough Concrete 3.00" Black Tampico bristles with a center row of Steel Wire bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Center row of Steel Wire bristles works well for dislodging caked dirt, while Tampico bristles resist acids and sweep away the finer debris. Recommended for rough concrete and asphalt. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUN0	PLASTIC		
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #	Size	Packaging
92-081	92-085	92-089	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-181	92-185	92-189	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-281	92-285	92-289	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-381	92-385	92-389	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-082	92-086	92-080	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-182	92-186	92-180	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-282	92-286	92-280	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-382	92-386	92-380	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-084	92-088		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-184	92-188		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-284	92-288		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-384	92-388		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Wood Deck Brushes

Deck brushes are constructed with a smooth hardwood block with one tapered and one threaded handle hole. Ideal for a variety of surfaces including decks, patios, driveways, garages, drive-thru's and walkways. Available in two lengths and three filament types. Handle not included. See page 71 for available handles

Stock #	Length	Filament Type	Packaging
92-601	10"	Yellow Polypropylene	Bulk
92-602	12"	Yellow Polypropylene	Bulk
92-621	10"	Palmyra	Bulk
92-622	12"	Palmyra	Bulk
92-631	10"	White Tampico	Bulk
92-632	12"	White Tampico	Bulk





Standard Floor Squeegees

Specially blended, long-lasting rubber blade is resistant to petroleum, paint, chemicals and animal fat. Great for smooth floors like cement or linoleum. Used by service stations, car washes, auto dealers, factories, shops and stores. Unique extended, no rusting, aluminum channel frame has superior strength and capabilities and a non-rusting aluminum retainer to secure the squeegee blade in place. Heavy gauge zinc plated steel-trap socket traps and locks in the tapered wood handle (not included), for an extremely secure fit. The socket also has a nail or screw hole for additional security in holding the handle in place. Handle not included. Recommended handles 85-676 & 85-966 as shown on page 71

Stock #	Size
83-180	18" Straight Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-242	24" Straight Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-243	24" Curved Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-360	36" Curved Neoprene Rubber Squeegee



Heavy-Duty Moss Rubber Floor Squeeqee

Constructed for tough, industrial usage, this work horse is proven effective in factories, supermarket warehouses, auto body shops, detail shops and gas stations. The heavy-duty frame with 4" twin rubber blades moves large amounts of liquid while the built-in splash guard prevents spilling. Metal galvanized frame with reinforced handle socket. Uses 15/16" diameter handle. Only available in black natural moss rubber. Handle not included Recommended handles 85-978 as shown on page 71.

Stock #	Size
83-304	30" Straight Moss Rubber Squeegee



Economical All-Purpose Moss Rubber Floor Squeegee

All purpose floor squeegee for both domestic and professional applications. Cleans kitchens, patios, garages, basements and sidewalks quickly and easily. Perfect for safer, dryer floors after mopping. Twin rubber blades leave floors dry to touch. Metal galvanized frame, which protects against corrosion, uses 15/16" diameter handle. Available only in black natural moss rubber. Handle not included. Recommended handles 85-978 as shown on page 71.

Stock #	Size
83-220	22" Straight Moss Rubber Squeegee



8" Counter Dusters

Stock # 92-510	<u>Size</u> Wood Handle: 2.62" Grey flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a lacquered hardwood block. 13" length.
92-512	Wood Handle: 2.62" Black Tampico bristles staple-set in a lacquered hardwood block. 13" length.
92-514	Wood Handle: 2.62" Specially blended Black Horsehair, Black Tampico & Black Polypropylene bristles staple-set in a lacquered hardwood block. 13" length.
92-520	Plastic Handle: 2.62" Grey flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a sturdy plastic block. 13" length.
92-522	Plastic Handle: 2.62" Black Tampico bristles staple-set in a sturdy plastic block. 13" length.
92-524	Plastic Handle: 2.62" Specially blended Black Horsehair, Black Tampico & Black Polypropylene bristles staple-set in a sturdy plastic block. 13" length.



Dustpans Size

Stock #

85-655	8.25° Dustpan & Whisk Broom Set
92-981	12" Metal Dustpan
92-983	12" Plastic Dustpan with Rubber Edge Strip
92-982	16" Metal Dustpan
92-984	18" Plastic Dustpan 92-983
	92-982
	92-981

Upright Brooms & Whisk Broom

- **92-418 56" Large Angled Broom** Angular style, soft fiber plastic flagged bristles. Trim is 7.50", block is 9.00". Durable plastic cap.
- **92-416 30" Small Broom** Sewed 3 times. A small, cleanup broom is very popular for recreational vehicles, campers and classrooms. Also makes an ideal lobby broom.
- **92-410 57" Warehouse Broom** Sewed 4 times and reinforced with a wire band. Made on a heavy-duty handle. This broom was designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces having moderate to heavy dirt accumulations.
- **92-412 57" Warehouse Broom** Sewed 3 times and reinforced with a wire band. Made on a heavy-duty handle. This broom was designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces having moderate to heavy dirt accumulations.
- **92-414 57" Janitor Broom** Sewed 5 times. This broom is designed for sweeping smooth and rough floors having moderate dirt accumulation.
- **85-654** Whisk Broom 10.00" length. Great for small cleanups. Use around the home and car. All natural bristles.
- **85-655** Whisk Broom and Dust Pan Set 8.25" length. Great for quick clean up. All plastic construction.



FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSHES ONLY

Threaded: Standard & Telescopic

85-996	47" L x 1" dia. Metal Handle w/ plastic threads	
85-666	48" Length - Wood Handle w/ metal threaded end	
#54	54" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded end	
85-965	60" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded end	
85-675	60" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded die-cast tip	
85-964	60" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded die-cast tip	
85-677	60" L x .93" dia. Plastic Coated Metal Handle w/ metal threaded end	
85-960	60" L x .93" dia. Lacquered Wood Handle w/ acid resistant threaded polypropylene black tip	-
83-959	60" L x .93" dia. Lacquered Wood Handle w/ acid resistant threaded polypropylene creme tip	
85-963	72" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded die-cast tip	
85-962	Extends from 27" to 46" - Telescopic, metal screw-in handle	
85-995	Extends from 31" to 55" - Telescopic Metal Handle w/ threaded tip	
85-678	4 Ft 8 Ft. Telescopic Fiberglass & Aluminum Handle w/ metal threaded end	KOH
83-679	5 Ft 10 Ft. Telescopic Fiberglass & Aluminum Handle w/ metal threaded end	Hot Win
83-677	6 Ft 12 Ft. Telescopic Fiberglass & Aluminum Handle w/ metal threaded end	H GR

LOCK General & Telescopic

83-050 60" Overall Length - with Locking Tip
83-051 Extends from 38" to 66" - Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle with Locking Tip
83-052 60" L x 1.00" dia. - with two soft grips & Locking Tip



Flow-Thru Threaded: General & Telescopic

85-692	48" Overall Length - Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off valve	85-692	
85-691	Extends from 36" to 60" - Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off valve	85-691	#

Tapered

_			
85-966	54" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Handle with tapered end	85-966	
85-978	60" L x 15/16" dia. Wood Handle with tapered end	85-978	
85-676	60" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Handle with tapered end	85-676	
85-967	60" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Tapered Handle w/ bolt-on fitting	85-967	

Quick Connect/Disconnect

- **95-684** 6 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft. Quick Connect/Disconnect
- **95-685** 10 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 5 Ft. to 10 Ft. Quick Connect/Disconnect
- **95-686** 6 Ft. Flow-Thru Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft. Quick Connect/Disconnect

95-684 95-685

Handle Accessories

- **92-991** Metal Bolt-on Connector **92-992** Standard-Duty Broom Broo
- 92-992 Standard-Duty Broom Brace with Wing Nuts92-993 Light-Duty Push Broom Clamp Brace
- **83-001** Moss Floor Squeegee Threaded Adapter **95-927** Quick Connect/Disconnect Screw Head Adapter











LOCK IN PLACE™ SCRUB AND WASH BRUSHES



These uniquely designed 5 Level Brushes are used with specially designed handles #83-050, #83-051 and #83-052 (sold separately, see page 74) that lock in place to prevent the brush head and handle from unscrewing during use. Having bristles on 5 sides increases the cleaning surface area and helps protect the surface that you are cleaning.

FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ HANDLES ONLY SEE PAGE 74

*Five-Sided Stiff Bristle **Scrub Brush (White)**

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.



Stock # Description

95-644 8.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

*Five-Sided Medium Bristle 🐚 **Wash Brushes (Blue)**

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.



95-642 8.00" Blue Polypropylene, Firm Bristle, Wash Brush

*Five-Sided Soft Bristle **Wash Brush (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.

Description Stock #

95-641 8.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

*Five-Sided Super Soft Bristle 🐚 **Wash Brush (Dark Blue)**

Super-soft flagged nylon bristle holds water and cleaning solution while safely washing away dirt and grime.

Stock # Description

95-643 8.00" Dark Blue Nylon, Super-Soft Bristle, Wash Brush



DECK-STYLE SCRUB & WASH BRUSHES

DELUXE Quick Connect/Disconnect

Features a premium grade, high-gloss varnished hardwood block with wrap-around safety bumpers and Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapter. Use with Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles #95-684 and #95-685.

*Stiff Bristle Scrub Brushes (White)

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.

Stock # Description

95-694 6.75" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush 95-703 10.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

*Medium Bristle **Wash Brushes (Blue)**

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.

Stock # Description

95-698 6.75" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush 10.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush

*Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Yellow)

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.

Stock # Description

95-700 6.75" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 10.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 95-708

*Super Soft Bristle Wash **Brushes** (Dark Blue)

Super-Soft flagged nylon bristle holds water and cleaning solution while safely washing away dirt and grime.



95-702 6.75" Dark Blue Nylon, Super-Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 10.00" Dark Blue Nylon, Super-Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

DECK-STYLE SCRUB & WASH BRUSHES

STANDARD LITE PREMIUM **Quick Connect/Disconnect**

Premium plastic blocks with wrap-around safety bumpers. Rust Resistant Staples are used to attach safety bumpers to plastic blocks. Compatible with our Quick Connect/Disconnect or Standard Threaded Handle. Premium plastic blocks will not split, crack, splinter or break. Will not slip when wet. Stronger and more durable than wood.

*Stiff Bristle Scrub **Brushes** (White)

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.

Stock # Description

95-680 8.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush 10.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush 95-668

*Medium Bristle Wash

for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.

Stock #

95-681 8.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush 10.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush 95-669



*Soft Bristle Wash **Brushes (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.

Stock # Description

95-682 8.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 10.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 95-670

* = Features rust resistant nickel silver staples

SEE PAGES 71 & 74 FOR AN ASSORTMENT OF HANDLES

BI-LEVEL PREMIUM WASH BRUSHES

Large 10.00" plastic bi-level block provides solid cleaning action in hard-to-reach areas. Compatible with our Quick Connect/Disconnect or Standard Threaded Handle.

*BI-LEVEL Stiff Bristle **Scrub Brushes (White)**

95-687

10.00" Threaded Block, White Polypropylene



BI-LEVEL Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.

Stock # Description

95-678 10.00" Quick Connect/Disconnect Block, Blue Polypropylene

95-688 10.00" Threaded Block, Blue Polypropylene



Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.

Stock # Description

95-679 10.00" Quick Connect/Disconnect Block, Yellow Polystyrene 95-689

10.00" Threaded Block, Yellow Polystyrene



FOUNTAIN DECK BRUSHES

STANDARD ECONOMY LITE

Sturdy, foam plastic block with wrap-around safety bumpers. Rust Resistant Staples are used to attach safety bumpers to plastic blocks. Available in 8.00' and 10.00" blocks. Compatible with our standard Screw-Threaded End or Tapered Handle.

*Stiff Bristle Scrub **Brushes** (White)

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.

Stock # Description

95-671 8.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

95-674 10.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

*Medium Bristle Wash **Brushes** (Blue)

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.

Stock # Description

95-672 8.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush 10.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush

*Soft Bristle Wash **Brushes (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.



95-673 8.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 95-676 10.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

* = Features rust resistant nickel silver staples

Quick Connect/Disconnect Cotton Mop Head Pure Cotton "rope type" mop removes dirt

and grime from most types of surfaces. Includes Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapter to use with all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles. Also fits all standard threaded handles.

Description Stock #

95-589 100% Cotton Fibers

Standard Cotton Mop Head

Pure Cotton "rope type" mop removes dirt and grime from most types of surfaces. Standard Mop head fits all standard threaded handles.

Description Stock #

95-588 100% Cotton Fibers



Premium Water Sprite® Mop Head

Super absorbent PVA material lifts off residual dirt and grime away from the surface leaving decks, hulls and floors clean and shining brightly. Quickly attaches to any Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle.

Stock # Description

95-590 Water Sprite® PVA Fibers

Economy Synthetic Mop Head

Absorbent, synthetic material easily cleans decks, hulls and floors. Quickly attaches to any Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle.

Stock # Description

95-591 Synthetic Fibers



PREMIUM CLEANING KIT



Marine Master® Premium Deck Kit

Premium Deck kit features a recloseable, reusable clamshell for convenient storage of accessories after each use. Clamshell is vented to allow items to air dry.

Stock # Description

95-906 Contains One Each of: 8.00" Standard Lite Deck Brush, Deluxe Heavy-Duty Hose Nozzle, Cotton "Rope-Style" Mop Head, 3 Ft. - 6 Ft. Telescopic Handle, Screw Thread Adapter and Boat Hook

HANDLES



FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSHES ONLY SEE PAGE 72

These handles are specially designed to be used with our 5 Level Lock in Place[™] brushes. (sold separately, see pages 33 & 72 for brushes).

Stock # Description

60" Handle with Lock in Place™ tip. 83-050

83-051 38" - 60" Telescopic Flow-thru Handle with Lock in Place™ tip.

60" Handle with Lock in Place™ tip. 83-052

Standard

Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles

Constructed of anodized, aircraft grade aluminum for years of maintenance-free use. Quick Connect/Disconnect push buttons for quick attachment to all accessories.

Stock # Description

95-684 6 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft. 10 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 5 Ft. to 10 Ft. 95-685

Flow-Thru

Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle

Features a built-in control valve to regulate water pressure for quick and easy cleaning. Attaches to any standard garden hose. Quick Connect/Disconnect push buttons for quick attachment to all accessories.

Stock # Description

95-686 6 Ft. Flow-Thru Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft

Flow-Thru **Screw-Threaded Handles**

Stock # Description

60" Telescopic, Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off Valve 85-691

Extends from 36" to 60"

85-692 48" Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off Valve

Wood Handles

Stock # Description

85-666 48" Wood Handle with metal threads

60" Wood Handle with metal threads. .93" Diameter 85-675

#54 54" Wood Handle with wood threads

Metal Handles

Description Stock #

85-677 60" Plastic Coated Wood Handle with metal threads, .93" Diameter

85-962 46" Telescopic Metal Screw-In Handle, Extends from 27" to 46'

92-686 83-051 95-684 95-685 **ACCESSORIES**

ACCESSORIES

Boat Hook

Made of durable, high-strength nylon. Fits all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles.

Stock # Description 95-926 Boat Hook



Adjustable Knuckle

Made of durable, glass-reinforced nylon, Allows customized positioning of Scrub Pads for cleaning otherwise inaccessible areas. For use with all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles.

Description Stock # 95-928 Adjustable Knuckle



#54

85-666 85-675

Screw Thread Adapter

Made of durable, high-strength nylon. Use to adapt screw thread accessories to fit all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles.

Stock # Description

95-927 Screw Thread Adapter



Marine Master® Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapter

Converts Marine Master® brush and mop heads to fit other marine snap-on handles.

Description Stock #

95-929 3.43" Long x .75" Diameter



SCRUB & WASH BRUSHES

Premium style plastic blocks will not split, crack, splinter or break. Will not slip when wet. Stronger and more durable than wood.

*Stiff Bristle Scrub **Brushes** (White)

Heavy-duty design helps to quickly break down tough dirt and stains. Ideal for scrubbing water lines and boat wells.

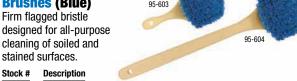


Stock # Description

95-611 8.50" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush 20.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

*Medium Bristle Wash **Brushes (Blue)**

designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.



95-603 8.50" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush 20.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush 95-604

Soft Bristle Wash **Brushes (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.



95-606 8.50" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 20.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush 95-607

Spoke Wheel/Wheel Rim Brushes

Ideal for removing built-up dirt between spokes. Great for cleaning



85-631 Large - White Tampico Bristle and Wood Handle with hanger in end Small - Cream Polypropylene Bristle with "Easy Grip" Plastic Handle

***** = Features rust resistant nickel silver staples

DETAIL • SCRATCH BRUSHES

Toothbrush Style Detail/Scratch Brushes

Plastic handles with "finger grips". Available in nylon, brass wire, stainless steel or horsehair bristles. These brushes are ideal for getting into small, virtually inaccessible areas.



Stock #	Description
85-641	.50" Stainless Steel Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-642	.50" Brass Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-646	.50" Nylon Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-647	.50" Horsehair Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-645	3-Pack: Contains one each of the following:
	Brass, Stainless Steel & Nylon Bristles

DETAIL • SCRATCH BRUSHES

Toothbrush Style Detail/Scratch Brushes

Solid wooden block filled with nylon, brass wire or stainless steel wire bristles. These brushes are ideal for getting into small, virtually inaccessible areas.

Stock # Description

.50" Nylon Bristles, 7.75" Length 85-622 .50" Brass Bristles, 7.75" Length 85-628 .50" Stainless Steel Bristles, 7.75" Length 85-633

Dual-Purpose Brush White nylon bristles staple-set at each end of plastic handle. Dual brush heads make cleaning small areas guicker and easier. Great for fine detail work.

Stock # Description

85-653 .43" & .18" Nylon Bristles, 7.00" Length

Stainless Steel Wire Scratch Brushes

Removes rust, metal burrs, varnish and paint. Sturdy wood handles with 1.125" stainless steel bristles.

GREAT FOR STRIPPING OLD WEATHERED PAINT FROM HULLS.

Stock # Description

85-598 Shoe Handle, 10.00" Length 85-597 Curved Handle, 14.00" Length

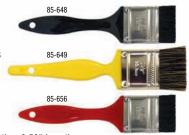
Curved Handle with Scraper, 14.00" Length 85-596

85-598 85-597

DETAIL • VENT • UTILITY • SCRUB BRUSHES

Paint Brush Style Detail Brushes

Filled with soft China Bristles for cleaning around moldings and seams. Extremely effective in removing wax and polish residue around emblems.



85-651

Stock # Description

85-648 .62" Black China Bristles, 6.50" Length 85-649 1.00" Double-Thick Gray China Bristles, 7.00" Length

.75" Black China Bristles, 6.50" Length 85-656

Vent & Dash Brushes

Soft bristle set in ferrule. For quick removal of dust and debris from hard-to-clean seams in dashboards, vents, radios and speakers.



85-651 1.87" Natural Boar Bristles, 6.00" Length **85-802** 2.50" Natural Boar Bristles. 9.87" Length



Made in U.S.A.

UTILITY • SCRUB BRUSHES

Utility **Brushes**

Densely packed brass, steel or nylon bristle set in plastic, or wood block, as indicated below. Great for cleaning and stripping.



Stock #	Description
95-637	.75" Brass Bristles, Plastic Handle, 8.50" Length
95-638	.75" Steel Bristles, Plastic Handle, 8.50" Length
95-639	.75" Nylon Bristles, Plastic Handle, 8.50" Length
95-657	.625" Brass Bristles, Wood Handle, 8.50" Length
95-658	.625" Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle, 8.50" Length
85-806	.75" Brass Bristles, Foam Block Handle, 7.25" Length
85-807	.75" Nylon Bristles, Foam Block Handle, 7.25" Length

Iron-Style Scrub Brushes

Densely packed bristle in plastic block. Great for cleaning and stripping.



SPEEDY DRILL BRUSHES

- Cordless power drill chucks grip onto the brush shank tightly for a secure hold while spinning at high speeds.
- Heavy duty plastic base plate for durability.

Plastic Handle, 5.75" Length

- Durable polypropylene bristles are attached securely for extensive heavy scrubbing.
- Saves time and energy.

Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush The Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is meant for

intense scrubbing. It lifts and easily removes dirt, grease and grime from tires and pick-up truck bed liners. Also cleans and scrubs dirty rubber mats and cargo liners. These bristles are stiff enough to clean white walls and white lettered tires. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.



Description Stock #

83-061 1.00" Red Polypropylene Bristles, 5.00" Diameter

Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush

The Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush lifts and easily cleans spots from upholstery, carpets and carpet mats as well as clean and scrub rubber floor mats. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.



Stock # Description

Stock #

Description

83-062 1.00" Yellow Polypropylene Bristles, 5.00" Diameter

Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush

The Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is for light duty scrubbing of cloth or vinyl convertible roofs. Gently cleaning and scrubbing of sensitive carpet, upholstery, and seats. These bristles are stiff enough to dislodge old stains but gentle to the delicate surface. For light scrubbing and cleaning of countless applications in the home.



83-063

83-063 1.00" Natural Polypropylene Bristles, 5.00" Diameter

Squeeqees

Durable, nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt from windshields and glass. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface drv.

Stock #	Description	
85-660	8.00" Plastic Head. 15" Plastic Screw-In Handle (Unassembled)	
P8	8.00" Plastic Replacement Hea for the #85-660	

10.00" Head. Metal Screw-In 85-662 Handle that extends from 27'

to 46" (Unassembled) 85-663 10.00" Replacement Head for

the #85-662

85-663 85-660 85-662

WASH MITTS

SOUEEGEES

Spun Gold® Professional Wash Mitt & Wash Pad

Our finest wash mitt and pad. Made from heavy-duty long wearing Lorene synthetic fibers. This highly efficient, scratch proof, double-faced mitt carries an abundance of soap and water - and withstands heat, gasoline and detergents.

Stock # Description

95-310 Wash Mitt: 8.00" x 11.00" (Includes Cuff) 95-306 Wash Pad: 9.00" x 9.00" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)

Acrylic Wash Mitts

Synthetic fibers for good cleaning performance. Double-faced. Can be used wet or dry. This general-duty wash mitt is a favorite for both cleaning and dusting.

Stock # Description

95-325 6.00" x 10.00" (Includes Cuff)

With Scrubber: 95-327

7.50" x 10.00"(Includes Cuff)

Snow White® Chenille Wash Mitts

Made of soft Chenille that is long lasting and highly absorbent. Double-faced mitt holds an abundance of soap and water.

Stock # Description

95-320 6.00" x 10.00" (Includes Cuff) 95-322 8.00" x 11.00" (Includes Cuff)



SPONGES

Cellulose Sponges

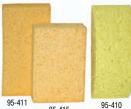
Durable cellulose sponges can be used for all cleaning chores. Cellulose sponge is great for soaking up any liquid.

Highly Absorbent!

Stock # Description

7.00" x 3.00" x 2.00" (Turtleback) 7.75" x 4.00" x 1.62" (Rectangular) 95-415

95-411 Large Bailer: 9.00" x 4.00" x 2.00" (Rectangular)



95-415

2-n-1 Sponge

Two sponges in one. When used wet, firm side removes heavy grime, dirt and stains. Soft side spreads soap and water quickly and easily.

95-436 7.25" x 4.00" x 2.50"



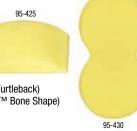
SPONGES

Promotional Sponges

Extra large, "easy grip" polyether sponges for use on boats, automobiles and at home.



7.50" x 3.50" x 2.50" (Big Deal Turtleback) 95-425 95-430 8.50" x 4.50" x 2.70" (Sure Grip™ Bone Shape)



Bug Sponges

A poly sponge encased in a nylon mesh cover. When used wet, it cleans dirt and grime from windshields, chrome, stainless steel and aluminum.

Stock # Description

95-439 5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only) 95-440 2-PACK: 5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" Each



Scrub Away™ Plus

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. PLUS the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime. Use SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock # Description

85-487 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bag) 4-PACK: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag) 85-488



SCRUB PADS

FINE

Replacement Scrub Pads (White)

Great for cleaning most delicate surfaces. For light cleanups on fiberglass, metal or painted surfaces. Use with Swivel Head Scrubber #95-390.

Stock # Description

95-393 2-PACK: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each



Scrub Pad Kit

Contains 1 Handle, 1 Fine Scrub Pad. 1 Medium Scrub Pad, and 1 Coarse Scrub Pad. Durable, easy to use handle makes cleaning fast and simple. Handle grips onto each individual pad.

Stock # Description 95-495

Contains 4 Pieces. Pads are 3.50" x 5.75" Each

Replacement Accessories

Description Stock #

1-ONLY: Handheld Holder (2.875" x 5.50") 95-395

2-PACK: Light-Duty White Scrub Pads (3.50" x 5.75" x 1.00" Each) 95-396 2-PACK: Heavy-Duty Brown Scrub Pads (3.50" x 5.75" x 1.00" Each) 95-398

SCRUB PAD KIT

WAX/POLISH/PROTECTANT APPLICATORS

Foam Applicators

Super-Soft, durable fine-cell foam. Gently and evenly applies waxes, polishes and protectants to any surface.

Description Stock #

4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk) 86-537 4.50" Diameter (1 Only) 95-537 4-PACK: 4.50" Diameter Each 95-538



Terry Covered Applicators

Poly sponge encased in terry knit. Used for applying waxes, polishes and protectants to boats, cars, furniture and woodwork.

Rectangular

Description Stock #

95-513 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only) 2-PACK: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" Each 95-515

Round

Stock # Description

95-522 4.50" Diameter (1 Only)

95-520 2-PACK: 4.50" Diameter Each





95-522

COARSE Replacement Scrub Pads (Brown)

Great for heavy-duty cleaning of heavily soiled areas, such as boat hulls. Use with Swivel Head Scrubber #95-390.

Stock # Description

95-392 2-PACK: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each



Swivel Pad Holder

Durable, easy to use handle makes cleaning fast and simple. For use with 95-393 & 95-392.

Stock # Description 95-394 3.75" x 8.50"



WATER SPRITE®

Genuine Water Sprite®

This exclusive, proven, PVA Drying Cloth actually lifts off residual dirt and grime away from the surface, leaving it sparkling clean and dry. It is used in place of a sponge or towel and when damp, can be used immediately upon removal from its package. Gentle to fine finished surfaces. Highly absorbent and lint-free. Not affected by mildew. bacteria or common household chemicals.

Stock #	Description
WS24	326 Sq. In In Bag
WS546	559 Sq. In In Bag
WS50	720 Sq. In In Bag
WS816	791 Sq. In In Bag
10-130	3.00 Sq. Ft In Tube
10-140	4.00 Sq. Ft In Tube



GLEAR GOAT DETAILING

Deluxe, Heavy-Duty Shop Grade Spray Nozzle

Made of chrome-plated zinc, with soft rubber grips. Features adjustable brass "bullet nose" and heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip. Includes hose washer.

NOZZLES

 $\frac{\textbf{Stock #}}{\textbf{81-200}} \quad \frac{\textbf{Description}}{5.25" \text{ Length}}$



4" Solid Brass Twist Nozzle

Twist nozzle adjusts from "fine mist" to "jet spray." All brass construction with insulated rubber adjuster sleeve. Includes hose washer.

Stock # Description 4.00" Length



Deluxe, Heavy-Duty Threaded Hose Nozzle

Made of chrome plated zinc with soft rubber grips. Features a threaded-nose to add accessories, heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip and adjustable brass needle that adjusts from "fine mist" to "jet stream". Includes hose washer.

Stock # Description 5.25" Length



Fire Hose Nozzle

A fire hose style nozzle made of thermal plastic rubber with a heavy-duty aluminum body and solid brass connector. Designed with a rubber bumper that protects the nozzle and your cars finish. This nozzle will easily blast away mud and grime. Adjustable from a 40 foot stream to a gentle fan spray. Includes hose washer.

Stock # Description 4.00" Length



BUCKET

12 OT. Bucket

All-purpose, general-duty bucket for virtually any cleaning job.

Stock # Description

85-997 12 Quart Bucket (1 Only)



Wash Mitt

This premium wash mitt features soft, thick, plush fibers that carry an abundance of soap and water. Gently washes away dirt and grime without harming the clear coat. Very durable for longer more efficient use.

Stock # Description

79-300 7.00" x 12.00" (Includes Cuff)



Genuine Leather Chamois

This 100% fish oil tanned leather chamois is unsurpassed for cleaning. Its unique absorption properties make it perfect for shining and drying all clear coat surfaces that must be spot free. Gently lifts away residual dirt and grime from the surface to avoid scratching.

 Stock #
 Description

 79-120
 2.00 Sq. Ft.



Buffing Pad

This easy-grip foam pad was specially designed for buffing clear coat surfaces. When used with a cleaner compound, it will gently and effectively, remove all bonded and embedded contaminants, blemishes and oxidization from clear coat surfaces. Tough and tear-resistant for durability. Easily rinses clean.

Stock # Description

79-505 4.50" Dia. x 2.62" Thick



Polishing Pad

This easy-grip foam pad was especially designed for polishing clear coat surfaces. Tough and tear-resistant for durability – extra soft and pliable for creating an incredibly deep gloss. Use to gently apply and remove polishes and waxes, while effectively eliminating fine scratches, swirl marks and imperfections from the clear coat. Easily rinses clean.

Stock # Description

79-506 4.50" Dia. x 2.62" Thick



Water Sprite®

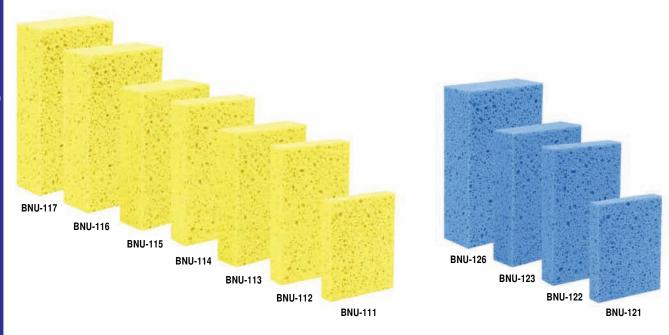
The amazing proven synthetic that absorbs and removes residual dirt and grime away from the surface - leaving it clean and dry. Its not affected by mildew, bacteria or common household chemicals. It can be used immediately upon removal from its recloseable header bag.

Stock #	Description	
79-030	3.00 Sq. Ft	
79-035	3.50 Sq. Ft	
79-040	4.00 Sq. Ft	
79-045	4.50 Sq. Ft	
79-050	5.00 Sq. Ft	











Brite'n Up™ Pro Cel™ Cellulose Sponges-Professional

Made from wood pulp. Cellulose sponge is highly absorbent and durable. They are available in a variety of sizes and colors. Great for color-coding jobs. Cellulose sponges are used for cleaning dishes, counter-tops, bathroom surfaces and everyday spills. Cellulose is 100% biodegradable and sustainable.

cleaning disnes, counter-tops, bathroom surfaces and everyday spills. Cellulose is 100% blodegradable and sustainable.				
Stock #	Size_	Stock #	<u>Size</u>	
BNU-111 BNU-112 BNU-113 BNU-114	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .75" (Yellow) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Yellow) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 4.125" x 1.375" (Yellow) 1 ONLY: 6.25" x 3.375" x 1.00" (Yellow)	BNU-141 BNU-142 BNU-143 BNU-146	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .75" (Pink) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Pink) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 4.125" x 1.375" (Pink) 1 ONLY: 7.00" x 4.125" x 1.875" (Pink)	
BNU-115 BNU-116 BNU-117	1 ONLY: 6.25" x 4.125" x 1.625" (Yellow) 1 ONLY: 7.00" x 4.125" x 1.875" (Yellow) 1 ONLY: 7.56" x 4.18" x 1.68" (Yellow)	BNU-151 BNU-152 BNU-153	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .75" (Buff) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Buff) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 4.125" x 1.375" (Buff)	
BNU-121 BNU-122 BNU-123 BNU-126	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .75" (Blue) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Blue) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 4.125" x 1.375" (Blue) 1 ONLY: 7.00" x 4.125" x 1.875" (Blue)	BNU-156	1 ONLY: 7.00" x 4.125" x 1.875" (Buff)	
BNU-131 BNU-132 BNU-133 BNU-136	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .75" (Green) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Green) 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 4.125" x 1.375" (Green) 1 ONLY: 7.00" x 4.125" x 1.875" (Green)			









BRITE'N UPTM SCRUBBER SPONGES PROFESSIONAL

A combination of a non-woven abrasive and a cellulose sponge. Non-woven is available in heavy, medium and fine abrasiveness. They are popular and give you the benefits of both an abrasive and cellulose sponge for everyday general cleaning. Great for cleaning dishes, cookware, bathroom surfaces, counter tops and everyday spills.

Stock #	Size_
BNU-211	1 ONLY: 3.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Fine Grade)
BNU-212	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .875" (Fine Grade)
BNU-213	1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.00" x .875" (Fine Grade)
BNU-221	1 ONLY: 3.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Medium Grade)
BNU-222	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .875" (Medium Grade)
BNU-223	1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.00" x .875" (Medium Grade)
BNU-231	1 ONLY: 3.00" x 3.50" x .875" (Heavy Grade)
BNU-232	1 ONLY: 4.50" x 3.00" x .875" (Heavy Grade)
BNU-233	1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.00" x .875" (Heavy Grade)

BRITE'N UP™ SURE SCRUB™ 2 CELLULOSE SCRUBBER SPONGES PROFESSIONAL

A combination of a pre-polymer abrasive and a cellulose sponge. Use with warm water to make it soft for gentle cleaning. Use with cold water for tough scrubbing action. They give you the benefits of both an abrasive sponge and cellulose sponge for everyday general cleaning.

Stock # Size

BNU-244 1 ONLY: 4.50" x 2.75" x 1.125" (Rectangle) 1 ONLY: 4.25" x 2.50" x 1.125" (Bone)

BRITE'N UPTM SURE SCRUBTM 2 SPONGES PROFESSIONAL

Durable and effective scrubber sponge will not scratch most any type of surface. Excellent for multiple cleaning jobs. Flexible and easy to maneuver. Place in cold water for heavy-duty scrubbing. Place in warm water for gentle washing. Great for cleaning dishes, cookware, bathroom surfaces and counter tops. Easily rinses clean.

Stock #	Size	
BNU-711	1 ONLY:	5.00" x 3.00" x 1.50" (Rectangle)
BNU-712	1 ONLY:	4.25" x 2.50" x 1.50" (Bone)

BRITE'N UPTM ECONOMY SCRUBBER SPONGES · PROFESSIONAL

1/2 Mesh covered poly sponge for scouring and 1/2 Terry Woven to wipe clean. Great for cleaning non-stick coated pots, pans, dishes, sinks, grills and virtually any other surface around kitchens and bathrooms.

Stock #	Size_	
BNU-811	1 ONLY:	5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00
BNU-812	1 ONLY:	7.25" x 4.25" x 1.00











Brite'n Up™ All Purpose Cleaning & SCOURING PADS · PROFESSIONAL

A non-scratch cleaning pad to scour away crusted on stains. Easy to hold and can be used in the kitchen on copper & non-stick coated cookware, dishes and counter tops. Can be used in the bathroom to clean tile, shower doors and fixtures. Test first in an inconspicuous area and allow to dry to verify no surface damage as some surfaces may scratch.

Stock # Size BNU-813 **1 ONLY:** 4.375" x 2.75" x .625" BNU-814 **2 PACK:** 4.375" x 2.75" x .625" **BNU-815** 1 ONLY: 5.25" x 3.50" x .625"

Brite'n Up™ Scuff Away® Sponges PROFESSIONAL

When lightly dampened with water, these sponges will gently clean washable surfaces of permanent marks, crayons, scuffs, stains and tough dirt without chemicals. Test in inconspicuous place first. WARNING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, TODDLERS AND PETS TO AVOID ACCIDENTAL INGESTION OR USE. DO NOT USE ON SKIN OR OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY. USING ON SKIN WILL LIKELY CAUSE ABRASIONS. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES. DO NOT USE WITH CHLORINE BLEACH.

Stock #

BNU-610 4 PACK: 4.75" x 2.50" x 1.00" **BNU-611 12 PACK:** 4.75" x 2.50" x 1.00"

Brite'n Up™ Scuff Away® Plus SPONGES · PROFESSIONAL

Melamine Foam Sponge: When lightly dampened with water, these sponges will gently clean washable surfaces of permanent marks, crayons, scuffs, stains and tough dirt without chemicals. White foam melamine side to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Test in inconspicuous place first. Plus blue sponge side for wiping and cleaning. WARNING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, TODDLERS AND PETS TO AVOID ACCIDENTAL INGESTION OR USE. DO NOT USE ON SKIN OR OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY. USING ON SKIN WILL LIKELY CAUSE ABRASIONS. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES. DO NOT USE WITH CHLORINE BLEACH.

Stock #

BNU-633 4 PACK: 5.00" x 2.375" x .875"

Brite'n Up™ Scuff Away® Sandwich **SPONGE·PROFESSIONAL**

Melamine Foam Sponge: When lightly dampened with water, these sponges will gently clean washable surfaces of permanent marks, crayons, scuffs, stains and tough dirt without chemicals. White foam melamine sides to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Test in inconspicuous place first. Yellow center sponge prolongs use. WARNING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, TODDLERS AND PETS TO AVOID ACCIDENTAL INGESTION OR USE. DO NOT USE ON SKIN OR OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY. USING ON SKIN WILL LIKELY CAUSE ABRASIONS. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES. DO NOT USE WITH CHLORINE BLEACH.

Stock # Size

1 ONLY: 4.25" x 2.625" x 1.50" BNU-624

Brite'n Up™ Dry Cleaning & Soot REMOVAL SPONGE PROFESSIONAL

Heavy-duty vulcanized natural latex rubber sponges are ideal for cleaning smoke-covered walls, window blinds, lamp shades, wallpaper, fan blades, air vents, wood-burning stoves without water. Also effective for pet hair removal from carpet or corners of baseboards.

Stock # Size

BNU-810 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 3.00" x 1.75"

Brite'n Up™ Hydrophilic Sponges PROFESSIONAL

Excellent cleaning action for washing and cleaning surfaces. BRITE'N UP Hydrophilic sponges are highly absorbent, durable and stay soft and pliable at all times. They are easy to handle and maintain. They wash out clean and dry soft.

Size Stock #

BNU-311 1 ONLY: 4.25" x 3.00" x .6875" **1 ONLY:** 6.00" x 3.50" x 1.00" **1 ONLY:** 6.00" x 4.25" x 1.50" BNU-312 **BNU-313** BNU-314 **1 ONLY:** 7.00" x 4.25" x 2.00"

Brite'n up™ Grout Sponges•Professional

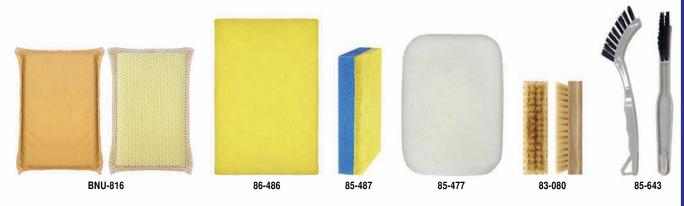
Polyester foam for extreme durability and tremendous absorbency for tile and grout, masonry and texturing applications. Edges are rounded to prevent marring or digging out of grout. Excellent for removing excess grout.

Stock # Size

BNU-511 1 ONLY: 6.00" x 4.00" x 2.00" 1 ONLY: 6.625" x 4.375" x 2.125" BNU-512 BNU-513 **1 ONLY:** 7.25" x 5.125" x 2.25"







BRITE'N UP™ COMBO SCRUBBER SPONGE PROFESSIONAL

 $1/2\ mesh\ covered\ poly\ sponge$ for scouring and $1/2\ soft$ absorbent cloth surface for wiping and drying.

Stock # Size

BNU-816 6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (Bulk)

BRITE'N UPTM SCRUB AWAYTM & SCRUB AWAYTM PLUS

Dual action to scrub and wipe clean. For delicate surfaces like chrome, ceramic glass and stainless steel appliances. Soft, non-woven abrasive gently and thoroughly scrubs away dirt and grime. Absorbent, soft sponge on reverse side to wipe away loose dirt and grime.

Stock #	Size
85-485	2-PACK: 6.00" x 9.00" Each (Bag) - SCRUB AWAY™
86-486	1-ONLY: 6.00" x 9.00" Each (Bulk) - SCRUB AWAY™
85-487	1-ONLY: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag) - SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS
85-488	4-PACK: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag) - SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS

BRITE'N UPTM TUFF SCRUBTM POLY SPONGE The "Tuff" sponge that simplifies washing and scrubbing. A heavy-duty sponge that

The "Tuff" sponge that simplifies washing and scrubbing. A heavy-duty sponge that is very durable for longer use. For cleaning walls, furniture, bathroom or kitchen facilities.

Stock # Size

85-477 1-ONLY: 7.25" x 5.12" x 2.37" (Large, Buffed Edges, Bulk Packed)

BRITE'N UPTM HAND & NAIL BRUSH

Hand & Nail Cleaning Brush uses dirt and grease shedding polypropylene bristles to get dirt and grime off your hands and fingernails. The sturdy wooden handle gives you a great grip.

Stock # Siz

83-080 4.75" Length, .75" Bristle Length, Polypropylene Bristles

BRITE'N UPTM GROUT BRUSH

Contoured brush designed to work the black nylon bristles into the crevices to quickly and effectively remove dirt, grime and residue from grout.

Stock # Size

85-643 8.00" Length, .75" Bristle Length, Nylon Bristles



Educator's Cleaning Tools

Whisk Broom & Dust Pan Set

Great for quick clean-up in the classroom.

8.25" Length E-85-655





Small Broom

Convenient small size is great for quick clean-up. Easy to store.

92-416 30" Small Broom



Whisk Broom

E-85-654 10" Length



Dustpan

92-982 16" Metal Dustpan



Counter Duster

Wax treated to whisk away the dust quickly and conveniently.

25-617 12" Length

DO NOT USE ON HOT SURFACE; MAY DAMAGE WAX TREATED DUSTÉR



Pet Hair Brush

For easy removal of pet hair from carpets and furniture. This rubber pet hair removal brush uses static electricity to attract hair and lint. The squeegee edge can be used to remove water from windows, shower doors and mirrors. The one-piece molded rubber brush can also be used wet to remove dirt and grime.

E-85-600 10.25" Length 1" Bristle Length



Bucket

12 Quart Bucket 85-997

(1 Only)





Educator's Cleaning Tools

Large Pot and Pan Brushes

For heavy duty cleaning use the professional brushes made in the USA. Natural Tampico bristles are staple-set into a sturdy hardwood block.

85-659 85-667

8" Hardwood Block 20" Hardwood Block 2" Bristle Length 2" Bristle Length

Cellulose Sponges

Wonderfully absorbent and excellent for washing. Cellulose sponges come in a variety of sizes. Picks up large spills rapidly and great for accidental overflows of sink or cooking projects. See pages 19 - 20 for more sponges.

E-85-412 6" x 4" x 1.62"





Economy Scrubber Sponges

Ideal for cleaning non-stick coated pots, pans, dishes, sinks, barbecue grills and virtually any other surface around cafeteria and restrooms. Great for removing hard water deposits and stains from tubs and shower stalls.

E-85-441 5" x 4" x 1" - Label E-85-441

E-85-443

7.25" x 4.25" x 1" - Label E-85-443

Detail Brush

This brush makes guick work of dusting keyboards and other areas with crevices.

E-85-651 6" Length

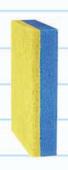


Scrub Away™ Plus

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean plastic, vinyl, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. PLUS the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime in the classroom, cafeteria, science lab and shop room.

85-487 85-488 1 Only: 3" x 5" (Bag)

4-Pack: 3" x 5" Each (Bag)





GROW YOUR SALES

Contact S.M. Arnold, Inc., or your sales representative to design a Plan-A-Gram to your business specification!



WITH PLAN-A-GRAMS





2 FOOT PB&E PLAN-A-GRAM

S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s Marine Master® Plan-A-Gram A Complete assortment of fast-moving marine cleaning accessories. Paint Body & Equipment
For Professional or DIY use, the
PB&E Plan-A-Gram presents
high quality products! Try this
selection or we can help you
develop the PB&E Plan-A-Gram
for your business.



2 FOOT MARINE MASTER® PLAN-A-GRAM



Clean-Up Value Centers Help Grow Your Sales!



85-310-CVD Spun Gold® Wash Mitts (20/Pieces per CVD)



85-322-CVD Snow White® Wash Mitts (24/Pieces per CVD)



85-436-CVD Bug & Tar Sponges (32/Pieces per CVD)



25-322-CVD Chenille Wash Mitts (24/Pieces per CVD)



25-330-CVD Soft & Plush Wash Mitts (24/Pieces per CVD)



25-327-CVD Scrubber Wash Mitts (24/Pieces per CVD)



85-733-CVD

3-Pack Detailing Towels
(30/Pieces per CVD)



85-773-CVD 3-Pack Flannel Dusters (42/Pieces per CVD)



25-856-CVD Microfiber Detailing Mitts (24/Pieces per CVD)



25-855-CVD 5-Pack Microfiber Towels (28/Pieces per CVD)

25-853-CVD (Not Shown)
3-Pack Microfiber Towels
(24/Pieces per CVD)



85-761-CVD 3-Pack Shop Towels (64/Pieces per CVD)

85-762-CVD 5-Pack Shop Towels (42/Pieces per CVD)

85-763-CVD (Not Shown) 6-Pack Shop Towels (35/Pieces per CVD)



25-721-CVD 3-Pack Polishing Cloths (50/Pieces per CVD)

25-725-CVD (Not Shown) 5-Pack Polishing Cloths (36/Pieces per CVD)

MERCHANDISERS--Convenient And Easy To Use



Eye-Catching Displays For Fast Sales And Profits



WATER SPRITE PLUS®

Eye-Catching Water Sprite Plus® Display!
Included when you purchase a case of the following Water Sprite Plus®:
10-120, 10-130, 10-140 or 10-150.

See page 8 for more information.



SCRAPER BLADES

Bucket of 100 Mini Glass Scrapers!

See page 41 for more information.



SURE SCRUB™ 2

Grow Your Sales With The Sure Scrub™ 2 Display Box!

Included when you purchase a case of: 85-482 or 85-484.

See page 20 or 42 for more information.

PAD DISPENSER SHOP PACK/BOX KITS

Shop Pack/Box Kits make it easy to dispense pads--for the shop, store, warehouse or wagon jobber! Great for use in the shop--conveniently store the pads in the dispenser box until its ready to use. Helps keep the shop organized!



PAD DISPENSER BOX KITS - 6-PACKS

Stock#	Contains 6 Each:	Page#
63-275	#53-275 Spin Brite®	(54)
63-375 ★	#53-375 Spin Brite®	(54)
63-856 ★	#53-856 Spin Brite®	(54)
63-975	#53-975 Vantage™	(53)
63-976 ★	#53-976 Vantage™	(53)
64-708 🖈	#44-708 Speedy Foam®	(57)
64-717 ★	#44-717 Cool-It® Foam	(57)
64-718 ★	#44-718 Speedy Foam®	(57)
64-728 ★	#44-728 Speedy Foam®	(59)
64-737 ★	#44-737 Cool-It® Foam	(58)
64-738 ★	#44-738 Speedy Foam®	(58)
64-748 ★	#44-748 Speedy Foam®	(58)
64-758 ★	#44-758 Cool-It® Foam	(58)
64-768 ★	#44-768 Cool-It® Foam	(57)
64-778 🖈	#44-778 Cool-It® Foam	(59)
67-275	#57-275 Tuffer Buffer™	(53)
67-375 ★	#57-375 Tuffer Buffer™	(53)
67-975	#57-975 Vantage™	(53)
67-976 ★	#57-976 Vantage™	(53)





PAD DISPENSER BOX KITS - 8-PACKS

Stock #	Contains 6 Each:	Page #	
84-609 ★	#44-609 Speedy Foam®	(57)	
84-617 ★	#44-617 Cool-It® Foam	(57)	
84-619 ★	#44-619 Speedy Foam®	(57)	
84-629 ★	#44-629 Speedy Foam®	(59)	
84-637 ★	#44-637 Cool-It® Foam	(58)	
84-639 ★	#44-639 Speedy Foam®	(58)	
84-649 ★	#44-649 Speedy Foam®	(58)	
84-659 ★	#44-659 Cool-It® Foam	(58)	
84-669 ★	#44-669 Cool-It® Foam	(57)	
84-679 *	#44-679 Cool-It® Foam	(59)	★ = LOOP BACK PADS

REFINISHER COLOR CHART

Excellent Chip Chart for Refinishers (See page 45 for Refinishers). Helpful tool for your customers.

Stock #: Refinish-Chart





TWO-SIDED DISPLAY

VERSATILE - You Choose Which Products Go In The Display! Cleaning & Detailing • PB&E • Marine • Janitorial • Your Own Combination!

TWO-SIDED - Grow Your Sales With More Product Offerings In A Smaller Footprint. Display Is 48" Tall, 32" Wide, And 28" Deep.

Watch for special promotions on the DSP220 two-sided display or call for details!

DSP220

Dimensions: 48" Tall x 32" Wide x 28" Deep



THE DSP220 WITH SUGGESTED MIXES!



PB&E

TWO-SIDED DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- · Top Shelves Are Designed With 2 Cutouts On Each Side For Displaying Long Handles.
- 5 Peg Hooks And Peg Hook Cutouts Per Side For Hanging Product.
- 1 Top Shelf Per Side For Displaying Product.
- 2 Cut Case Bins Per Side For Displaying Product.

A i		
A	Accessories: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishers	49
	Aerosols	45-48
	Aerosols: Adhesion Promoter (Carpet Mask)-Turbo Grip	48
	Aerosols: Adhesion Promoter (Refinishers)	45
	Aerosols: Cleaners	47-48
	Aerosols: Coatings	47
	Aerosols: Dressings	47
	Aerosols: Odor Foggers	48
	Aerosols: Refinishers	45
	Aerosols: Spray Paints	46
	Aerosols: Undercoatings	48
	Adapter: Adjustable Knuckle	74
	Adapter: 1/4" Spindle Adapter	65
	Adapter: DA Pneumatic	65
	Adapter: Moss Floor Squeegee Threaded Adapter	70
	Adapter: Quick Connect/Disconnect	74
	Adapter: Quick Connect/Disconnect for Screw Head	71, 74
	Adapter: Waterblade®	12
	Applicators	16, 21
	Applicators: Foam & Terry Wax & Polish	21
	Applicators: Foam Wax & Polish	21
	Applicators: Microfiber	16, 21
	Applicators: Pocket	16, 21
	Applicators: Tire & Trim Dressing	21
	Apron	65
D		
B	Racking Pad · EVA	6/

A

Backing Pad: EVA	64
Backing Plates	64
Bag of Rags	22
BLUGATOR® "The Seatbelt Brush™"	30
Boat Hook	74
Bonnets	63
Bonnets: Dual-Sided Waffle	
Bonnets: Microfiber	63
Bonnets: Orbital	63
Bonnets: Polishing	63
Bonnets: Spin Brite®	63
Bonnets: Terry Cloth	63
Bottles	39-40
Bottles: Combination with Trigger Sprayer	39
Bottles: Flip-Top Cap	40
Bottles: Plastic with Molded-In Graduations	39
	40
Bottles: Squeeze with Ribbon Spout	
Bottles: Squeeze with Yorker Spout	
BRITE'N UPTM	79-82
Brooms	66-71
Brooms: Accessories	71
Brooms: Sno Pro®	23
Brooms: Upright	71
Brooms: Whisk	70, 71
Brushes	25-36, 70
Brushes: BluGator® "The Seatbelt Brush™"	30
Brushes: Bi-Level	36
Brushes: Body	25-26
Brushes: Carpet & Floor Mat	31
Brushes: Deck/Patio	70
Brushes: Detail	
Brushes: Dip	35
Brushes: Drill	32
Brushes: Educational	84
Brushes: Extra Long (XL) Bristle	
Brushes: Fender & Grill	
Brushes: Five-Level	
Brushes: Fountain/Flow-Thru	32-36
Brushes: Grout	82
Brushes: Interior & Upholstery	
Brushes: Leather & Vinyl	
Brushes: Lock in Place TM	
Brushes: Lug Nut	27-28
Brushes: Marine	72-73, 75-76
Brushes: Marine Deck-Style Scrub	72
Rrushes: Marine Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapt	

B-cont r			
	Brushes:	Nail	31, 40, 82
	Brushes:	Paint Brush Style	29
	Brushes:	Pet Hair	31
	Brushes:	Rotary	31
	Brushes:	Scrub	26-27
	Brushes:	Stack	32
	Brushes:	Tire	28
	Brushes:	Toothbrush Style	29
	Brushes:	Truck	34
	Brushes:	Upholstery & Vinyl	30
	Brushes:	Vehicle Dip	35
	Brushes:	Wash	25-26, 35-36
	Brushes:	Wheel & Wheel Well	26-28
	Brushes:	Whitewall/Sidewall Tire	28
	Brushes:	Wheel Cleaning	26-28
	Brushes:	Wire Scratch	29
	Brushes:	Wood Deck	70
	Buckets		24, 78
	Bucket Kit	S	24
	Bug & Tar	Sponges	20
	Bug Spon		20
		ges: Economy	20
		-	

C		
U	Can Gun® 1	46
	Car Seat Covers: Disposable	37
	Carpet Protector Film	37
	Carpet Protector Film Dispenser	37
	Cellulose Sponges	19, 76, 79
	Chamois	9-10
	Chamois Wringer	10
	Cheesecloth	22
	Clay Bars	44
	Clay Bar Container	44
	Clear Coat Detailing®	18, 78
	Cloth	22
	Cool-It® Pads	55, 57-59
	Cotton Detailing Stix	21
	Counter Dusters	70
	CVD Merchandiser Kits	87

<u> </u>		
U	Detailing Towels	22
	Displays: Cut Case	87-88
	Displays & Merchandisers	87-89
	Disposable 3-in-1 Interior Protection Kit	37
	Drying Cloth	11
	Dust Pan & Whisk Broom Set	70-71, 83
	<u>Dust Pans</u>	70
	Dusters: Car	16
	Dusters: Counter	41
	Dusters: Dash	16
	Dusters: Flannel	22

E		
	Educator's Cleaning Tool's Line	83-84
	Extender Bolt	65

Flannel Dusters	22
Flip-Top Spout	40
Floor Mats	37
Floor Squeegees	70
Foam Pad Cleaning Brush	65
	Flip-Top Spout Floor Mats Floor Squeegees

C		
u	Gear Shift Disposable Cover	37
	Gold Nugget® Wash Pads	18
	Grout Brush	82

Handli Marin Micro Micr	les: Accessories les: Adapters les: Lock in Place™ les: Quick Connect/Disconnect light/Taillight Polish Kit ophilic Sponges craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit prial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles le Master®: Accessories le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Handles le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Scrub Pads le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71,74 62 81 81 23 37 79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77 77	P-cor	Pads: Euro Foam 5 Pads: Finishing 50-51, 55 Pads: Foam 50-5 Pads: Foam 50-5 Pads: Four Inch (For Dual Headed Machine) Pads: Kits Pads: Micro Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades Razor Blades: Scrapers
Handli Marin Micro Mic	les: Accessories les: Adapters les: Lock in Place™ les: Quick Connect/Disconnect light/Taillight Polish Kit ophilic Sponges craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit prial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles le Master®: Accessories le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Handles le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Scrub Pads le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 7	R	Pads: Finishing 50-51, 51 Pads: Foam 50-5 Pads: Four Inch (For Dual Headed Machine) Pads: Kits Pads: Micro Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 55 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Handli Marin Micro Micr	les: Adapters les: Lock in Place™ les: Quick Connect/Disconnect light/Taillight Polish Kit ophilic Sponges craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit prial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles le Master®: Accessories le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Brushes le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Handles le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect le Master®: Scrub Pads le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	71 71, 74 71, 74 71, 74 62 81 23 37 79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Foam 50-5 Pads: Four Inch (For Dual Headed Machine) Pads: Kits Pads: Micro Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-5-7 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 50-7 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-5-7 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 50-7 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Handi-	les: Lock in Place™ les: Quick Connect/Disconnect light/Taillight Polish Kit ophilic Sponges craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit prial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles the Master®: Accessories the Master®: Applicators the Master®: Applicators the Master®: Brushes the Master®: Cleaning Kit the Master®: Cleaning Kit the Master®: Mops the Master®: Nozzles the Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect the Master®: Scrub Pads the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	71, 74 71, 74 71, 74 62 81 23 37 79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Four Inch (For Dual Headed Machine) Pads: Kits Pads: Micro Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Pads: Pads: Pads: Pads: Polishing Pads: Polishing Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Ice Sc Interior Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Narin Marin Micro	les: Quick Connect/Disconnect light/Taillight Polish Kit ophilic Sponges craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit prial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles le Master®: Accessories le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Applicators le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Cleaning Kit le Master®: Mops le Master®: Mops le Master®: Nozzles le Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect le Master®: Scrub Pads le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Sponges le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® le Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	71, 74 62 81 23 37 79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 74 77 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Kits Pads: Micro Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Micro Pads Pads: Micro Pads Pads: Polishing Pads: Polishing Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
L Lock i	Ilight/Taillight Polish Kit Iphilic Sponges craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit orial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles the Master®: Accessories the Master®: Applicators the Master®: Prushes the Master®: Cleaning Kit the Master®: Handles the Master®: Mops the Master®: Mops the Master®: Nozzles the Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect the Master®: Scrub Pads the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite®	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Micro Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Micro Pads Pads: Microfiber Pads Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-5-6 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 55 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Narin Marin Micro	craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit prial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles the Master®: Accessories the Master®: Applicators the Master®: Prushes the Master®: Cleaning Kit the Master®: Handles the Master®: Mops the Master®: Mops the Master®: Nozzles the Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect the Master®: Scrub Pads the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 † Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Micro Pad Kits Pads: Microfiber Pads Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 55 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Marin Micro	craper or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit orial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles the Master®: Accessories the Master®: Applicators the Master®: Brushes the Master®: Cleaning Kit the Master®: Handles the Master®: Mops the Master®: Mops the Master®: Nozzles the Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect the Master®: Scrub Pads the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Sponges the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite® the Master®: Water Sprite®	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 † Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Microfiber Pads Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Valtage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 55 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Marin Micro	or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit orial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Polishing 50-51, 53-54 Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Marin Micro	or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit orial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Speedy Foam® Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Marin Micro	or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit orial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Speedy Surface Prep® Pads: Spin Brite® 56 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-56 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Marin Micro	or Disposable 3-n-1 Protection Kit orial & Industrial Line: BRITE'N UP™ in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 55 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Janito Lock i Lock i Lock i Lock i Marin Micro	in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles In Master®	79-82 33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77	R	Pads: Spin Brite® 54 Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 55 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
L Lock i	in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Place™ Handles in Master® in Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Pads: Tuffer Buffer™ 53-54 Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
L Lock i	in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Place™ Handles in Master® in Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Pads: Vantage™ Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	in Place™ Brushes in Place™ Handles in Place™ Handles in Master® in Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	33, 35, 72 71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	in Place™ Handles ine Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite®	71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 † Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic 5 Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	in Place™ Handles ine Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite®	71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 † Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Pet Hair Stone Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	in Place™ Handles ine Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite®	71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 † Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Plan-A-Grams Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	in Place™ Handles ine Master® ine Master®: Accessories ine Master®: Applicators ine Master®: Brushes ine Master®: Cleaning Kit ine Master®: Handles ine Master®: Mops ine Master®: Nozzles ine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ine Master®: Scrub Pads ine Master®: Sponges ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite® ine Master®: Water Sprite®	71, 74 72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 † Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Polisher: Velocity™ LT Orbital Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	ne Master® ne Master®: Accessories ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin	ne Master®: Accessories ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	72-78 74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Polishing Cloth Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin	ne Master®: Accessories ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 4 Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Prince Of Wales™ Chamois Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin	ne Master®: Accessories ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 4 Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Pump Sprayer Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin	ne Master®: Accessories ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 4 Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Push Brooms Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin	ne Master®: Accessories ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	74 77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 4 Adapters 74 77 76-77	R	Rags: Bag of Rags Razor Blades
Marin Micro	ne Master®: Applicators ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	77 72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 78 t Adapters 74 76-77 76-77	R	Razor Blades
Marin Micro	ne Master®: Brushes ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 78 t Adapters 74 76-77 77	R	Razor Blades
Marin Micro	ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	72-73, 75-76 73 74 73 78 78 t Adapters 74 76-77 77	R	Razor Blades
Marin Micro	ne Master®: Cleaning Kit ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	73 74 73 78 78 t Adapters 74 76-77 77	R	Razor Blades
Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Handles ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	74 73 78 1 Adapters 74 77 76-77		Razor Blades
Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Micro	ne Master®: Mops ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	73 78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77		
Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Nozzles ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	78 t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77		Dazar Pladas: Caranara
Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	t Adapters 74 77 76-77 77		nazui diaues. Sciapeis
Marin Marin Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Scrub Pads ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	77 76-77 77		Red Shop Towels
Marin Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Sponges ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	76-77 77		Refinisher Color Chart
Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	77		Refinishers
Marin Marin Merch Micro	ne Master®: Water Sprite® ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	77		Replacement Parts: Velocity™ LT
Marin Merch Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro	ne Master®: Water Sprite® Mop			
Merch Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro				Ribbon Spout
Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro				Roll On Holder
Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro Micro		87-89		Rubble Film™
Microi Microi Microi Microi Microi		61_		
Microi Microi Microi Microi Microi	Pad Kits	61-62		
Microi Microi Microi	fibers	13-16, 20-21	•	
Micro Micro	fibers: Applicators	16, 21	S	Scrub Pads
Micro	ofibers: Buffing and Polishing Pads	59		Scrub Away TM 20, 42
Micro	ofibers: Detailing Mitt	16, 18		
Micro	ofibers: Dusters	16		Scuff Away®
				Shop Ticket Holders
	ofibers: Edgeless	13		Shop Towels
	fibers: Glass	15_		Sno Pro® Snow Broom
Micro	fibers: Super Plush	13_		Snow White® Chenille Wash Mitts
Micro	fibers: Terry-Plush	14_		Speedy Drill Brush
Micro	fibers: Traditional Terry	15		Speedy Foam® Pads
	ofibers: Waffle Weave	15		
	ofibers: Wash Mitts	16, 18		Speedy Stone [™] Pet Hair Remover Stone
				Speedy Surface Prep®
	ofibers: Wash Pad	16, 18		Speedy Super Foamer™
<u>Mops</u>		19, 73		Spin Brite® 54
Mops:	:: Back Plate	19_		Spoke Brush Covers
				Sponges 19-20, 76-77, 79
NT.				Sponges: Bug & Tar
Noil 9	Hand Dwich	01 40 00		Sponges: Cellulose 19
	k Hand Brush	31, 46, 82		Sponges: Dry Cleaning
	For 2021	3-6		Sponges: Handle Style
<u>Nozzle</u>	es	24, 78		Sponges: Hydrophilic
				Sponges: Promotional
Odor	Foggers	48		
				Sponges: Scrubber
<u>one P</u>	Pass® Waterblades®	12_		Sponges: Scuff Away®
				Sponges: Soot
<u> </u>				Sponges: Sure Scrub™ 2 20
Pads		50-62, 88		Sponges: Tuff Scrub TM Poly
	Accessories	65		Spray Paint
Pads:	: Backing Plates	64		Spun Gold® Wash Mitts
<u>Pad</u> s:	: Buffing	50-62		Spun Gold® Wash Pads
	: Cleaning Tool	65		Squeegees
	. Gleatillu 1001	50-62		Squeegees: Floor
		30-02		
	: Compounding & Buffing	EE E7 F0		
<u>Pads:</u> Pads:		55, 57-59 88		Squeegees: Telescopic Steel Wool

S-cont	L Curo Drife)	
	Sure Dri®	1
	Sure Grip™ Sponges	20 10 1
	Sure Scrub TM 2	20, 42, 4
	Sussex® Genuine Chamois Sweep Master™ Push Broom Line	66-7
	Sweep master rush broom Line	00-7
T	Towels	2
	Towels: Detailing	2
	Towels: Green Car Wash	2:
	Towels: Painter's	2
	Towels: Speedy Surface Prep®	4:
	Trigger Sprayers	4.
	Triple "A" Brand® Chamois Tuff Scrub™ Poly Sponges	
	Tuffer Buffer™ Pads	
	Turbo Clean™ - All Purpose Cleaner	
	Turbo Clear™ - Glass Cleaner	4
	Turbo Grip™ - Carpet Adhesion Promoter	4
	Turbo Scrub™ - Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner	
	Turbo Shine™ - Coating	4
	Turbo Spot™ - Spot-Out Carpet Cleaner	4
U	Undercoating	4
	Universal Brand® Chamois	1
	Upright Brooms	7
V	Vantage [™] Pads	5
	Velocity™ LT Orbital Polisher	4
200		
W	Wash Mitts	17-18, 76, 7
W	Wash Mitts Wash Mitts: Chenille	
W		17-18, 7
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber	17-18, 70 16, 18 16, 18
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber	17-18, 70 16, 1 16, 1 16, 18, 70
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White®	17-18, 7/ 16, 1/ 16, 1/ 16, 18, 7/ 17, 7/
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold®	17-18, 7/ 16, 1/ 16, 1/ 16, 18, 7/ 17, 7/ 17, 7/
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White®	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 1 16-18, 7
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget®	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 1 16-18, 7 1
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 1 16-18, 7 16, 1
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 1 16, 16, 1 16, 1
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold®	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 1 16-18, 7 1 16, 1 16, 1
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 16, 1 16, 1 16, 1 17, 7 17, 7
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite®	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 1 16-18, 7 1 16, 1 16, 1 16, 1 17, 7 7-8, 77, 7 8, 7
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Mop Water Sprite® Mop Water Sprite® Mop Water Sprite® Mop	17-18, 7/ 16, 14 16, 18, 7/ 17, 7/ 17, 7/ 16-18, 7/ 16-18, 7/ 16, 11 16, 11 17, 7/ 7-8, 77, 7/ 17, 7/ 18, 7/ 19, 7/ 19, 7/ 10, 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Mop Water Sprite® Mop Waterblades®: Adapters	16, 14 16, 18, 74 16, 18, 74 17, 7, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16, 18 16, 11 17, 7 7-8, 77, 7 8, 7 7 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Plus Water Sprite® Mop Waterblades® Waterblades®: Adapters Wax Fast™ Applicators	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 18, 7 19
W	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Mop Water Sprite® Mop Waterblades®: Adapters	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 1 16-18, 7 1 16, 1 16, 1 17, 7 7-8, 77, 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Srow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Plus Water Sprite® Mop Waterblades® Waterblades®: Adapters Wax Fast™ Applicators Whisk Brooms	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 1 16-18, 7 1 16, 1 16, 1 17, 7 7-8, 77, 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
X	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Srow White® Wash Mitts: Spun Gold® Wash Mops Wash Pads Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Plus Water Sprite® Mop Waterblades® Waterblades®: Adapters Wax Fast™ Applicators Whisk Brooms	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 18, 7 19
	Wash Mitts: Chenille Wash Mitts: Detailing Wash Mitts: Microfiber Wash Mitts: Scrubber Wash Mitts: Snow White® Wash Mops Wash Mops Wash Pads: Chenille Wash Pads: Gold Nugget® Wash Pads: Microfiber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Scrubber Wash Pads: Spun Gold® Water Sprite® Water Sprite® Hus Water Sprite® Mop Waterblades®	17-18, 7 16, 1 16, 18, 7 17, 7 17, 7 17, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 16-18, 7 7-8, 77, 7 8, 7 1 1 2 70-7 2

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
0055	54	36	25-667	23	12	33-135	61	12	44-092	56	24
10-120	8	24	25-668	23	12	34-603	61	12	44-093	55	24
10-130	8, 77	24	25-670	36	4	34-623	61	12	44-095	56	24
10-140	8, 77	24	25-688	36	4	34-643	61	12	44-096	55	24
10-150	8	24	25-691	28	6	36-003	61	12	44-097	56	24
11-120	11	12	25-692	30	12	36-330	61	12	44-098	55	24
11-125	11	12	25-693	28	12	37-135	61	12	44-099	51	24
11-130	11	12	25-694	28	12	39-270	63	36	44-106	57	36
11-135	11	12	25-699	28	12	39-280	63	36	44-116	57	36
11-140	11	12	25-721	22	24	39-290	63	36	44-126	59	36
11-145	11	12	25-721-CVD	22, 87	1	39-333	61	12	44-136	58	36
11-150	11	12	25-725	22	24	39-335	61	12	44-146	58	36
11-220 11-225	11 11	12 12	25-725-CVD 25-787	22, 87 41	1 24	41-922 41-924	37 37	<u>5</u>	44-204	60 57	36
11-225	11	12	25-787	41	24	41-924	37	<u>5</u>	44-208	57	24
11-235	11	12	25-790	41	24	43-203	59	36	44-208	57	24
11-240	11	12	25-792	41	24	43-203-2	59	18	44-224	60	36
11-245	11	12	25-793	41	24	43-203-6	59	6	44-226	59	36
11-250	11	12	25-794	41	6	43-205	59	24	44-228	59	24
11-305	11	1	25-795	41	6	43-205-2	59	12	44-229	59	24
11-306	11	1	25-796	41	6	43-205-6	59	4	44-244	60	36
11-425	11	24	25-797	41	6	43-206	59	24	44-246	58	36
11-430	11	24	25-853	14	24	43-206-2	59	12	44-447	56	24
11-435	11	24	25-853-CVD	14, 87	11	43-206-6	59	4	44-457	56	24
11-445	11	24	25-855	14	14	43-213	59	36	44-458	55	24
23-625	30	6	25-855-CVD	14, 87	1	43-213-2	59	18	44-467	56	24
25-210	63	6	25-856	16, 18	12	43-213-6	59	6	44-468	55	24
25-214	63	6	25-856-CVD	16, 18, 87	11	43-215	59	24	44-477	56	24
25-260	63	6	25-859	14	12	43-215-2	59	12	44-478	55	24
25-305 25-306	19 19	24 24	25-860 25-861	13 14	12 12	43-215-6	59 59	4 	44-487	56 55	24 24
25-307	19	24	25-862	15	12	43-216-2	59	12	44-400	56	24
± 25-308	19	8	25-863	14	12	43-216-2	59	4	44-498	55	24
25-322	18	12	25-864	13	12	44-012	56	24	44-603	61	36
25-322-CVD	18, 87	1	25-865	13	12	44-013	55	24	44-609	57	36
25-325	18	12	25-866	13	12	44-017	56	24	44-617	57	36
25-327	18	12	★ 25-900	24	4	44-018	55	24	44-619	57	36
25-327-CVD	18, 87	1	25-914	21	12	44-019	51	24	44-623	61	36
25-330	18	12	25-921	21	12	44-035	56	24	44-626	58	36
25-330-CVD	18, 87	1	25-923	12	12	44-036	55	24	44-627	58	36
25-331	16, 18	24	25-925	12	12	44-037	56	24	44-629	59	36
25-332	16, 18	24	25-926	12	12	44-038	55	24	44-637	58	36
25-333	16, 18, 20	12	25-927	12	12	44-053	55	24	44-639	58	36
25-406	20	12	25-928	12	12	44-054	56	24	44-643	61	36
25-508	21	8	25-929	12	12	44-055	56	24	44-646	57	36
25-520	21	6	25-930	12	12	44-056	55	24	44-647	57	36_
25-522	16, 21	24	26-857	15	72	44-057	56	24	44-649	58	36
25-600 25-601	31 42	24 24	28-859 28-860	15 13	120 120	44-058	55 51	24 24	44-656	58 58	36
± 25-602	36	6	28-861	13	120	44-059	56	24	44-659	58	36
★ 25-603	36	8	28-862	13	120	44-063	55	24	44-666	57	36
★ 25-604	36	6	28-863	13	120	44-065	56	24	44-667	57	36
25-610	27	12	28-864	13	60	44-066	55	24	44-669	57	36
25-615	26	12	28-865	13	120	44-067	56	24	44-676	59	36
25-616	16	6	28-870	14	120	44-068	55	24	44-677	59	36
25-617	16, 83	12	28-871	14	120	44-072	56	24	44-679	59	36
25-618	16	6	28-872	14	120	44-073	55	24	44-708	57	24
25-619	16	12	28-873	14	120	44-075	56	24	44-717	57	24
25-620	26	6	28-874	14	120	44-076	55	24	44-718	57	24
25-621	23	24	28-875	13	120	44-077	56	24	44-728	59	24
25-622	23	24	28-876	13	120	44-078	55	24	44-737	58	24
25-623	23	24	28-877	13	120	44-082	56	24	44-738	58	24
25-660	23	12	28-878	13	120	44-083	55	24	44-748	58	24
25-661	23	12	28-879	13	120	44-085	56 55	24	44-758	58	24
25-662 25-663	23	24	28-880 28-881	15 15	120	44-086	55 56	24	44-768	57 51	24 24
25-664	23	<u>12</u> 12	28-881	24	<u>120</u> 4	44-087	55	24 24	44-770	51 51	24
25-665	23	25	33-033	61	12	44-089	51	24	44-771	51	24
25-005	20		55-055	01	14	11-003	J1		11-//4	<i>J</i> 1	

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
44-773	51	24	53-283	54	36	65-408	45	6	69-085	64	12
44-774	51	24	53-360	54	36	65-501	45	6	69-086	64	12
44-778	59	24	53-375	54	36	65-502	45	6	69-090	64	48
44-857	56	24	53-405	60	36	65-503	45	6	69-092	64	4
44-867	56	24	53-675	54	36	65-601	45	6	69-093	64	12
44-877	56	24	53-775	54	36	65-602	45	6	69-100	65	24
44-887	56	24	53-851	54	36_	65-603	45	6	69-101	65	24
44-906	57 57	24	53-856	54	36	65-604	45	6	69-102 70.020	65	24
44-908 44-909	57 57	24 24	53-975 53-976	53 53	36 36	65-605 65-606	45 45	6	79-030 79-035	78 78	24 24
44-909	56	36	#54	71, 74	12	65-607	45	6	79-033	78 78	24
44-916	57	24	56-330	61	36	65-608	45	6	79-045	78	24
44-918	57	24	56-430	60	36	65-609	45	6	79-050	78	24
44-919	57	24	56-901	51	24	65-610	45	6	79-120	78	12
44-926	59	24	56-921	51	24	65-611	45	6	79-300	18, 78	12
44-928	59	24	57-075	53	36	65-612	45	6	79-505	78	24
44-929	59	24	57-080	53	36	65-701	45	6	79-506	78	24
44-936	58	24	57-135	61	36	65-702	45	6	81-200	24, 78	12
44-938	58	24	57-175	53	36_	65-703	45	6	81-204	24, 78	20
44-939	58 56	24 36	57-275 57-277	53 53	36	65-801 65-901	45 45	6	81-205 81-207	24, 78	<u>12</u> 6
44-940	58	24	57-360	53	24 36	65-901	45	6	81-207	24, 78 26	12
44-948	58	24	57-375	53	36	65-902	45	6	82-001	25	12
44-949	58	24	57-377	53	24	65-904	45	6	82-005	25	12
44-950	56	36	57-475	53	36	66-001	45	6	82-006	26	12
45-102	63	12	57-575	53	36	66-101	46	12	82-008	25	12
45-110	63	36	57-675	53	36	66-102	46	12	82-010	25	12
45-111	63	36	57-775	53	36	66-103	46	12	82-011	28	12
45-113	63	36	57-975	53	36_	66-104	46	12	82-012	28	12
45-114	63	36	57-976	53	36	66-105	46	12	82-013	31	12
45-117 45-130	63	36 36	57-996 58 480	53 54	36 24	66-106 66-107	46	12 12	82-015 83-001	27 71	12 12
45-156	63	24	58-480 58-487	54	24	66-107	46	12	83-001	34	6
45-160	63	72	58-586	54 	24	66-110	46	12	83-003	34	6
45-178	63	24	59-333	61	36	66-201	47	12	83-004	34	6
45-192	63	24	59-335	61	36	66-202	47	12	83-005	34	6
45-210-1	63	72	59-483	54	36	66-203	47	12	83-006	34	6
45-230	63	36	59-583	54	36	66-211	48	12	83-007	34	6
45-256	63	36	63-275	88	1	66-215	48	12	83-016	25	12
45-278	63	36	63-375	88	1	66-216	48	12	83-017	25	12
45-292	63	36_	63-856	88	1	66-220	48	12	83-019	28	12
46-003 46-004	61	36 36	63-975 63-976	88 88	1	66-231 66-232	47 47	12 12	83-022 83-023	31	24 24
46-004	37	5	63-976	88	<u>1</u>	66-232	47	12	83-023	31	24
47-108	63	36	64-717	88	1	66-301	48	12	83-024	33	12
47-110	63	36	64-718	88	1	66-302	48	12	83-027	33	12
47-111	63	36	64-728	88	1	66-303	48	12	83-030	36	6
47-112	63	24	64-737	88	1	66-304	48	12	83-031	36	6
47-113	63	36	64-738	88	1	66-305	48	12	83-034	35	4
49-014	50	36	64-748	86	1	66-306	48	12	83-035	35	4
49-016	50	24	64-758	88	11	66-307	48	12	83-036	31	12
49-017	50	24	64-768	88	11	66-308	48	12	83-038	35	6
49-024	50	36	64-778	88	1	66-309	48	12	83-039	35	6
49-026 49-027	50 50	24 24	65-101 65-102	45 45	6	66-310 66-402	48	12 12	83-040 83-041	32	6
49-027	50	36	65-102	45 45	6	66-404	48	12	83-042	32	6
49-034	50	24	65-202	45	6	66-405	48	12	83-043	32	6
49-037	50	24	65-203	45	6	66-407	48	12	83-044	32	6
49-044	50	36	65-301	45	6	66-408	48	12	83-045	32	6
49-046	50	24	65-302	45	6	67-275	88	1	83-050	71, 74	12
49-047	50	24	65-303	45	6	67-375	88	1	83-051	71, 74	12
49-054	50	36	65-401	45	6	67-975	88	1	83-052	71, 74	12
49-056	50	24	65-402	45	6	67-976	88	11	83-060	30	12
49-057	50	24	65-403	45	6	69-062	64	12	83-061	32, 76	6
53-033	61	36	65-404	45	6	69-072	64	12	83-062	32, 76	6
53-135 53-275	61	36	65-405 65-406	45 45	6	69-080	64	12	83-063 83-072	32, 76 26	<u>6</u> 12
53-275	54 54	36 36	65-406	45	6	69-082 69-083	64	12 12	83-072	26	12
33-202	34		00-40/	43	0	09-083	04	12	03-073	20	14

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
83-080	31, 40, 82	24	85-331	19	24	85-594	34	12	85-677	71, 74	12
83-180	70	6	85-332	19	6	85-596	29, 75	12	85-678	71	6
83-220	70	10	85-334	19	12	85-597	29, 75	12	85-680	29	36
83-242	70	6	85-336	28	24	85-598	29, 75	12	85-682	34	12
83-243	70	12	85-337	28	24	85-599	29	12	85-683	35	4
83-304	70	10	85-338	19	12	85-600	31	24	85-686	34	12
83-360	70	6	85-406	20	12	85-601	26	12	85-687	35	4
★ <u>83-504</u>	37	4	85-407	20	12	85-602	26	12	85-689	34	12
★ 83-505	37	11	85-408	20	48	85-603	27	12	85-690	35	4
<u>★</u> 83-506	37	88	85-409	20	144	85-604	27	12	85-691	71, 74	12
★ <u>83-507</u>	37	10	85-410	19	24	85-605	29	12	85-692	71, 74	12
★ <u>83-508</u>	37	4	85-412	19	24	85-606	27	12	85-695	22	12
83-677	71	6	85-415	19	24	85-607	27	12	85-697	22	6
83-679	71	6	85-422	48	12	85-608	25	12	85-699	22	2
★ <u>83-959</u>	71	12	85-423	48	24	85-609	25	12	85-710	22	24
84-609	88	1	85-424	48	12	85-611	27	12	85-715	22	24
84-617	88	1	85-425	20	24	85-613	29	12	85-729	22	300
84-619	88	1	85-426	42	24	85-614	27	12	85-730	22	24
84-629	88	1	85-428	19	24	85-622	29, 75	36	85-733	22	24
84-637	88	1	85-430	19	24	85-623	30, 76	12	85-733-CVD	22, 87	11
84-639	88	1	85-433	20	24	85-624	30, 76	24	85-735	22	12
84-649	88	1	85-435	20	24	85-625	30	12	85-736	22	12
84-659	88	1	85-436	20	24	85-626	30	12	85-740	22	24
84-669	88	1	85-436-CVD	20, 87	1	85-627	30	12	85-745	22	24
84-679	88	1	85-439	20	48	85-628	29, 75	36	85-750	22	12
84-911	62	12	85-440	20	48	85-629	28	12	85-755	22	12
85-004	46	12	85-441	20	144	85-630	27	12	85-758	22	500
85-020	9	12	85-442	20	48	85-631	27, 75	12	85-760	22	12
85-025	9	12	85-443	20	144	85-632	27, 75	12	85-761	22	24
85-030	9	12	85-445	20	48	85-633	29, 75	36	85-761-CVD	22, 87	11
85-035	9	12	85-446	20	48	85-634	31	12	85-762	22	24
85-040	9	12	85-447	20	48	85-635	28	12	85-762-CVD	22, 87	1
85-045	9	12	85-448	20	48	85-637	28	12	85-763	22	24
85-050	9	12	85-476	19	24	85-638	28	12	85-763-CVD	22, 87	11
85-055	9	12	85-477	19, 82	24	85-639	28	12	85-764	22	12
85-060	9	12	85-482	20, 42	48	85-640	31	12	85-765	22	12
85-065	9	12	85-484	20, 42	24	85-641	29, 75	36	85-766	22	12
85-120	10	12	85-485	20, 42, 82	36	85-642	29, 75	36	85-767	22	12
85-125	10	12	85-487	20,42,77,82,8		85-643	29, 65, 82	24	85-768	22	36
85-130	10	12	85-488	20,42,77,82,8		85-645	29	12	85-771	22	144
85-135	10	12	85-502	21	24	85-646	29, 75	36	85-772	22	25
85-140	10	12	85-505	21	12	85-647	29, 75	36	85-773	22	24
85-145	10	12	85-506	21	36	85-648	29, 75	24	85-773-CVD	22, 87	1
85-150	10	12	85-511	21	72	85-649	29, 75	12	85-776	37	1
85-155	10	12	85-512	21	36_	85-650	29	12	85-777	37	1
85-160	10	12	85-513	21	48	85-651	29, 75	24	85-778	37	1
85-221	10	12	85-514	21	144	85-652	29	24	85-779	37	1
85-226	10	12	85-515	21	48_	85-653	29, 75	60	85-780	22	36
85-231	10	12	85-518	21	48_	85-654	71	24	85-781	37	1
85-236	10	12	85-519	21	48	85-655	70, 71	12	85-782	37	1
85-241	10	12	85-520	21	48	85-656	29, 75	24	85-783	37	1
85-246	10	12	85-521	21	144	85-657	28	12	85-784	37	1
85-251	10	12	85-522	21	48_	85-658	28	12	85-785	14	18
85-256	10	12	85-525	21	48_	85-659	26, 84	12	85-786	14	18
85-261	10	12	85-526	21	72	85-660	23, 76	24	85-787	14	18
85-306	17	24	85-528	21	144	85-662	23, 76	12	85-793	14	6
85-307	17	24	85-529	21	48	85-663	23, 76	60	85-794	14	6
85-308	17	24	85-530	21	144	85-666	42, 74	12	85-795	14	6
85-309	17	24	85-531	21	48_	85-667	26, 84	12	★ 85-796	37	500
85-310 CVD	17 07	24	85-535 85-536	21	72	85-668	27	12	85-799	27	12
85-310-CVD	17, 87	1	85-536	21	72	85-669	31	12	85-802	29, 75	12
85-312	17	12	85-537	21	48	85-670	33	12	85-804	28	12
85-315	17	12	85-538	21	12	85-671	33	12	85-805	28	12
85-316	18	24	85-542	21	144	85-672	34	12	85-806	28, 76	12
85-318	17	24	85-550-US	21	72	85-673	34	12	85-807	28, 76	12
85-320	17	24	85-560	29	12	85-674	34	12	85-808	25	12
85-322 85-322 CVD	17 07	24	85-590	30	12	85-675	71, 74	12	85-809	25	12
85-322-CVD → = 2021 No	17, 87	1	85-590-US	30	12	85-676	71	12	85-810	32	6

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
85-811	27	12	86-779	22	300	92-072	69	6	92-176	69	6
85-812	26	12	86-785	14	72	92-074	69	6	92-178	69	6
85-814	27	12	86-786	14	72	92-075	69	6	92-179	69	6
85-815	26	12	86-787	14	72	92-076	69	6	92-180	69	6
85-817	25	12	86-788	16, 21	144	92-078	69	6	92-181	69	6
85-818	25	12	86-789	16, 21	72	92-079	69	6	92-182	69	6
85-823	34	12	86-790	16, 21	144	92-080	69	6	92-184	69	6
85-824	34	12	86-860	15	24	92-081	69	6	92-185	40	6
85-843	34	12	86-862	15	120	92-082	69	6	92-186	69	6
85-860	15	24	86-864	15	120	92-084	69	6	92-188	69	6
85-862	15	24	86-865	15	24	92-085	69	6	92-189	69	6
85-864	15	24	86-866	15	120	92-086	69	6	92-210	67	4
85-866	15	24	86-868	15	12	92-088	69	6	92-211	67	4
85-868	15	12	86-870	15	1	92-089	69	6	92-212	67	4
85-870	33	12	86-879	15	12	92-110	67	6	92-214	67	4
85-872	14	6	86-891	44	12	92-111	67	6	92-215	67	4
85-874	34	12	86-893	44	12	92-112	67	6	92-216	67	4
85-877	16, 21	12	92-010	67	6	92-114	67	6	92-218	67	4
85-879	26	12	92-011	67	6	92-115	67	6	92-219	67	4
85-890	44	12	92-012	67	6	92-116	67	6	92-220	67	4
85-891	44	12	92-014	67	6	92-118	67	6	92-221	67	4
85-892	44	12	92-015	67	6	92-119	67	6	92-222	67	4
85-893	44	12	92-016	67	6	92-120	67	6	92-224	67	4
85-894	34	12	92-018	67	6	92-121	67	6	92-225	67	4
85-896	27	12	92-019	67	6	92-122	67	6	92-226	67	4
85-897	27	12	92-020	67	6	92-124	67	6	92-228	67	4
85-916	24	36	92-021	67	6	92-125	67	6	92-229	67	4
85-922	24	3	92-022	67	6	92-126	67	6	92-230	68	4
85-936	60	12	92-024	67	6	92-128	67	6	92-231	68	4
85-937	60	12	92-025	67	6	92-129	67	6	92-232	68	4
85-938	61	12	92-026	67	6	92-130	68	6	92-234	68	4
85-939	60	24	92-028	67	6	92-131	68	6	92-235	68	4
85-946	60	12	92-029	67	6	92-132	68	6	92-236	68	4
85-947	60	12	92-030	68	6	92-134	68	6	92-238	68	4
85-948	62	12	92-031	68	6	92-135	68	6	92-239	68	4
85-950	18	12	92-032	68	6	92-136	68	6	92-240	68	4
85-958 85-960	62	12	92-034	68	6	92-138	68	6	92-241	68	4
85-960 85-061	71	12	92-035	68	6	92-139	68	6	92-242	68	4
85-961 85-962	23	12	92-036	68	6	92-140	68	6	92-244	68	4
85-962 85-963	71, 74	12 12	92-038 92-039	68 68	6	92-141	68	6	92-245	68	4
85-963 85-964	71 71	12	92-039	68	6	92-142 92-144	68	6	92-246 92-248	68	4
85-964 85-965	71 71	12	92-040	68	6	92-144	68	6	92-248	68	4
85-965 85-966	71 71	12	92-041	68	6	92-145	68	6	92-249	68	4
85-966 85-967	71 71	12	92-042	68	6	92-146	68	6	92-250	68	4
85-967 85-972	44	50	92-044	68	6	92-148	68	6	92-251	68	4
85-972 85-973	62	12	92-045	68	6	92-149	68	6	92-252	68	4
85-978 85-978	71	12	92-046	68	6	92-150	68	6	92-254	68	4
85-983	35	6	92-048	68	6	92-151	68	6	92-256	68	4
85-984	36	6	92-049	68	6	92-152	68	6	92-258	68	4
85-985	36	6	92-050	68	6	92-154	68	6	92-259	68	4
85-991	35	4	92-051	68	6	92-156	68	6	92-239	69	4
85-991	62	12	92-052	68	6	92-158	68	6	92-260	69	4
85-995	71	12	92-054	68	6	92-159	68	6	92-262	69	4
85-996	71	12	92-056	68	6	92-159	69	6	92-264	69	4
85-997	24, 78, 83	12	92-058	68	6	92-161	69	6	92-265	69	4
86-309	17	24	92-059	68	6	92-161	69	6	92-266	69	4
86-310	17	24	92-060	69	6	92-164	69	6	92-268	69	4
86-316	18	24	92-061	69	6	92-165	69	6	92-269	69	4
86-409	20	144	92-062	69	6	92-166	69	6	92-209	69	4
86-482	20, 42	60	92-064	69	6	92-168	69	6	92-270	69	4
86-482-12	20, 42	10	92-065	69	6	92-169	69	6	92-271	69	4
86-484	20, 42	60	92-065	69	6	92-169	69	6	92-272	69	4
86-484-12	20, 42	5	92-068	69	6	92-170	69	6	92-274	69	4
86-486	20, 42	<u>5</u>	92-069	69	6	92-171	69	6	92-275	69	4
86-486	20, 48, 82	48	92-069	69	6	92-172	69	6	92-276	69	4
86-537	21, 77	48	92-071	69	6	92-175	69	6	92-279	69	4

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
92-280	69	4	92-385	69	4	92-736-S1	40	100	95-674	73	12
92-281	69	4	92-386	69	4	92-736-S2	40	100	95-675	73	12
92-282	69	4	92-388	69	4	92-760	39	12	95-676	73	12
92-284	69	4	92-389	69	4	92-761	39	12	95-677	73	12
92-285	69	4	92-410	71	12	92-762	39	12	95-678	73	12
92-286	69	4	92-412	71	12	92-763	39	12	95-679	73	12
92-288	69	4	92-414	71	12	92-767	39	12	95-680	72	12
92-289	69	4	92-416	71, 83	12	92-768	39	12	95-681	72	12
92-310	67	4	92-418	71	6	92-769	39	12	95-682	72	12
92-311	67	4	92-510	70	12	92-981	70	24	95-684	71, 74	6
92-312	67	4	92-512	70	12	92-982	70, 83	12	95-685	71, 74	6
92-314	67	4	92-514	70	12	92-983	70	24	95-686	71, 74	6
92-315	67	4	92-520	70	12	92-984	70	12	95-687	73	12
92-316	67	4	92-522	70	12	92-991	71	12	95-688	73	12
92-318 92-319	67 67	4	92-524	70	12 12	92-992	71	12	95-689	73	12
92-319	67	4	92-601 92-602	70 70	12	92-993 95-306	71 76	12 24	95-694 95-698	72 72	6
92-320	67	4	92-602	70	12	95-310	76	24	95-700	72	6
92-321	67	4	92-621	70	12	95-320	76	24	95-700	72	6
92-324	67	4	92-622	70	12	95-322	76	24	95-702	72	6
92-324	67	4	92-632	70	12	95-325	76	24	95-707	72	6
92-326	67	4	92-032	38	200	95-327	76	24	95-707	72	6
92-328	67	4	92-701	38	200	95-392	77	12	95-709	72	6
92-329	67	4	92-703	38	200	95-393	77	12	95-906	73	4
92-330	68	4	92-704	38	200	95-394	77	12	95-926	74	12
92-331	68	4	92-705	38	200	95-395	77	12	95-927	71, 74	12
92-332	68	4	92-706	38	200	95-396	77	12	95-928	74	12
92-334	68	4	92-709	38	200	95-398	77	12	95-929	74	12
92-335	68	4	92-710	38	200	95-410	76	24	APR-001	65	12
92-336	68	4	92-711	40	50	95-411	76	24	APR-001-NO-LC		12
92-338	68	4	92-712	38	200	95-415	76		★ BNU-111	79	72
92-339	68	4	92-715	40	50	95-425	77	24	★ BNU-112	79	60
92-340	68	4	92-716	38	200	95-430	77	24	★ BNU-113	79	48
92-341	68	4	92-717	38	200	95-436	76	24	★ BNU-114	79	24
92-342	68	4	92-722	38	15	95-439	77	48	★ BNU-115	79	48
92-344	68	4	92-722-BULK	38	15	95-440	77	48	★ BNU-116	79	24
92-345	68	4	92-724	39	200	95-495	77	12	★ BNU-117	79	48
92-346	68	4	92-724-S1	39	200	95-513	77	48	★ BNU-121	79	72
92-348	68	4	92-724-S2	39	200	95-515	77	48	★ BNU-122	79	60
92-349	68	4	92-725	39	100	95-520	77	48	★ BNU-123	79	48
92-350	68	4	92-725-S1	39	100	95-522	77	48	★ BNU-126	79	24
92-351	68	4	92-725-S2	39	100	95-537	77		★ BNU-131	79	72
92-352	68	4	92-726	39	100	95-538	77		★ BNU-132	79	60
92-354	68	4	92-726-S1	39	100	95-588	73		★ BNU-133	79	48
92-355	68	4	92-726-S2	39	100	95-589	73		★ BNU-136	79	24
92-356	68	4	92-728	40	100	95-590	73		★ BNU-141	79	72
92-358	68	4	92-728-S1	40	100	95-591	73		★ BNU-142	79	60
92-359	68	4	92-728-S2	40	100	95-603	75		★ BNU-143	79	48
92-360	69	4	92-729	40	25	95-604	75		★ BNU-146	79	24
92-361	69	4	92-730	40	100	95-606	75		★ BNU-151	79	72
92-362	69	4	92-730-S1	40	100	95-607	75		★ BNU-152	79	60
92-364	69	4	92-730-S2	40	100	95-611	75		★ BNU-153	79	48
92-365	69	4	92-731	40	100	95-614	75		★ BNU-156	79	24
92-366	69	4	92-731-S1	40	100	95-637	76		★ BNU-211	80	80
92-368	69	4	92-731-S2	40	100	95-638	76		★ BNU-212	80	80
92-369	69	4	92-732	40	100	95-639	76		★ BNU-213	80	40
92-370	69	4	92-732-S1	40	100	95-641	33, 72		★ BNU-221	80	80
92-371 92-372	69 69	4	92-732-S2	40	100	95-642	33, 72		★ BNU-222	80	80
92-372	69		92-733 92-733-S1	40	100 100	95-643 95-644	33, 72		★ BNU-223 ★ BNU-231	80 80	<u>40</u> 80
92-374	69	4	92-733-S1 92-733-S2	40	100	95-644	33, 72 75		★ BNU-231 ★ BNU-232	80	
92-375	69	4	92-733-52	40	100	95-658				80	80
92-376	69	4	92-734 92-734-S1	40	100	95-658	75 72		★ BNU-233 ★ BNU-244	80	40
92-378	69	4	92-734-S1 92-734-S2	40	100	95-669	72		★ BNU-244 ★ BNU-246	80	40
92-379	69	4	92-734-52	40	100	95-669	72		★ BNU-246 ★ BNU-311	81	72
92-380	69	4	92-735 92-735-S1	40	100	95-671	73		★ BNU-311 ★ BNU-312	81	60
92-381	69	4	92-735-S1 92-735-S2	40	100	95-672	73		★ BNU-312 ★ BNU-313	81	48
92-384	69	4	92-735-32	40	100	95-673	73		★ BNU-313	81	24
	Now Product		<i>72 100</i>	10	100		,,,	14	D.10 014	01	

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
★ BNU-511	81	48
★ BNU-512	81	48
★ BNU-513	81	36
★ BNU-610	81	12
★ BNU-611	81	12
★ BNU-624	81	24
★ BNU-633	81	24
★ BNU-711	80	48
★ BNU-712	80	48
★ BNU-810	81	36
★ BNU-811	80	144
★ BNU-812	80	144
★ BNU-813	81	60
★ BNU-814	81	24
★ BNU-815	81	48
★ BNU-816	82	144
BS575	63	36
BS575BP	63	36
BS7	63	36
BS8	63	36
BS9	63	36
CW1	10	1
DSP109	37	1
DSP220	89	1

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
E-85-412	84	24
E-85-441	84	144
E-85-443	84	144
E-85-600	83	24
E-85-651	84	24
E-85-654	83	24
E-85-655	83	12
EA30	9	12
EA41	9	12
EA47	9	12
EA53	9	12
EA57	9	12
EA63	9	12
EA67	9	12
EA97	9	12
EA99	9	12
M8	23	24
P8	23, 76	24
Refinish Chart	88	N/A
RZ-009	41	50
RZ-010	41	50
RZ-012	41	50
RZ-014	41	50
RZ-015	41	25

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
RZ-016	41	25
RZ-017	41	12
RZ-018	41	12
RZ-019	41	1
RZ-020	41	50
SBB-001	30	6
SSF-300	24	6
SSF-301	24	12
SSP-571	44	12
SSP-572	44	12
SSP-574	44	12
SSP-575	43	12
SSP-576	43	12
SSP-578	43	6
SSP-580	43	12
SSP-587	43	12
SSP-589	43	12
SSP-592	43	6
SSP-STRAP	44	12
V1	65	24
VLT-015	49	4
VLT-021	49	4
VLT-601	49	6
VLT-603	49	1

9	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
	VLT-604	49	1
	VLT-606	49	1
	VLT-607	49	1
	VLT-608	49	1
	VLT-609	49	1
	VLT-610	49	1
*	VLT-613	49	6
	WM-900	23	50
	WM-901	23	6
	WM-902	23	6
	WM-903	23	6
	WS20	7	24
	WS24	7,77	24
	WS25	7	24
	WS30	7	24
	WS35	7	24
	WS40	7	24
	WS45	7	24
	WS50	7,77	24
	WS546	7,77	24
	WS59	7	1
	WS70	7	24
	WS816	7,77	24

